A User's Guide to POPLINE® Keywords

Terms used to index documents included in POPLINE
A User's Guide to POPLINE®

Keywords

Terms used to index documents included in POPLINE
www.popline.org

Tenth Edition
2014

POPLINE®
About POPLINE

POPLINE contains the world’s most comprehensive collection of population, family planning and related reproductive health and development literature. An international resource, POPLINE helps program managers, policy makers, and service providers in low- and middle-income countries and in development-supportive agencies and organizations gain access to scientific articles, reports, books, and unpublished documents.

POPLINE is a free resource, maintained by the Knowledge for Health (K4Health) Project at the Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs and is funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID).

POPLINE includes information on population and family planning, specifically research in contraceptive methods, family planning services, research in human fertility, maternal and child health, HIV/AIDS in low-resource countries, program operations and evaluation, demography, and other related health, law, and policy issues. Many documents are unique to the collection and are unavailable elsewhere.

Any comments on this thesaurus may be addressed to:

POPLINE
Knowledge for Health (K4Health) Project
Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs
111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, Maryland 21202 USA

Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
E-Mail: popline@jhuccp.org
http://www.popline.org
Acknowledgements

The tenth edition of *A User’s Guide to POPLINE Keywords* updates the thesaurus to better reflect current scope coverage in POPLINE. The revision process included streamlining certain hierarchies, as well as adding new terms. We hope that this new edition facilitates your use of POPLINE.

The following individuals and organizations assisted in its revision:

- **Debra L. Dickson**
  POPLINE Manager

- **Judith Mahachek**
  POPLINE Librarian

- **Sean Stewart**
  Information Resources Librarian

- **Elizabeth Tully**
  Toolkits Manager
# Table of Contents

Keyword Dictionary: An Explanation .........................................................5

Keyword Index: An Explanation .................................................................6

Relationship Between Broader and Narrower Keywords ...........................7

Keyword Dictionary ..................................................................................8

Keyword Index .........................................................................................167

Changes to the Edition .............................................................................231
KEYWORD DICTIONARY: AN EXPLANATION

(1) **KEYWORD IN BOLDFACE TYPE**
May be used for indexing and searching.

(2) **SN – SCOPE NOTE**
Clarifies the meaning of a keyword. Appears in italics immediately below the keyword.

(3) **BK – BROADER KEYWORD**
Indicates a more general concept.

(4) **NK – NARROWER KEYWORD**
Indicates a more specific concept.

(5) **RK – RELATED KEYWORD**
Indicates a concept that is closely related.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td><em>Chemical substances with contraceptive activity.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BK CONCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(6) **NON-PREFERRED TERMS** *(Term in Upper and Lower Case)*
Non-preferred terms are included in the Keyword Guide to help you find the appropriate suggested preferred terms.

(7) **use**
Suggests a keyword to use.

(8) **UF**
UF. Provides the non-preferred terms for that keyword.

| 6 | Sex Role |
| 7 | use FEMALE ROLE MALE ROLE |
| MALE ROLE |
| UF Sex Role | 8 |
KEYWORD INDEX: AN EXPLANATION

The Keyword Index (page 178) is an arrangement of keywords in which each significant word of a keyword phrase is sorted and aligned allowing each word to be searchable alphabetically in the index. All occurrences of a word are brought together, even though the keyword phrases they are in might be widely separated alphabetically to facilitate exploration of every term in the Keyword Guide.

For example, the list below shows all keywords containing the word condom:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL</th>
<th>CONDOM USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONDOM FAILURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDOM USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDOMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMALE</td>
<td>CONDOMS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the Keyword Index to quickly identify a particular keyword, which might describe the subject you are researching. Then locate the keyword in the Keyword Dictionary to verify your choice.
**RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BROADER AND NARROWER KEYWORDS**

Keywords are grouped under broad subject categories, and within these categories, their broader keyword/narrower keyword relationships are described (BK and NK in the Keyword Dictionary). For example, the continent of Africa is described by a keyword for the continent, and then regional and country names in a stair-step arrangement, such as:

- **AFRICA**
- **AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA**
- **WESTERN AFRICA**
- **BENIN...**

The individual country name keywords are the narrowest keywords; **AFRICA** is the broadest keyword. If you enter the keyword **AFRICA**, all records with the keyword **AFRICA** or any of the narrower keywords--its regions and countries--will be found. If you enter **WESTERN AFRICA**, you will find all records with the keyword **WESTERN AFRICA**, as well as those with keywords for all of the West African countries, such as **BENIN**, **BURKINA FASO**, **CAPE VERDE**, etc. If, however, you are interested only in information on Ghana, entering **GHANA** will limit your search only to records on Ghana.

Understanding the relationship among broader and narrower keywords can save time and produce more accurate search results. For instance, contraceptive methods are grouped in an arrangement of broader and narrower keywords:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BARRIER METHODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INJECTABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL RINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL SPERMICIDES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Narrower keywords, for example, **BARRIER METHODS**, are broader keywords for more specific barrier methods of contraception:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>BARRIER METHODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CONDOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To go one step further, **VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS** is a broader keyword for specific vaginal barrier methods:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>CERVICAL CAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FEMALE CONDOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL SHIELD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VAGINAL SPONGE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For good search results, select the keywords that best describe the subject you are looking for.
KEYWORD DICTIONARY

ABC
use ABSTINENCE, BE FAITHFUL, CONDOM USE

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS
A painful spasmodic muscular contraction in the abdomen.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

ABORTION
Removal of a fetus from the uterus by any of a number of techniques.
BK FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION
NK ABORTION LAW
ABORTION RATE
The estimated number of abortions per 1000 women aged 15-44 years in a given year.
BK ABORTION

ABSTINENCE
Refraining from sexual intercourse.
BK FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
NK POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE
UF Sexual Abstinence

ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM USE
A balanced, evidence-based approach to behavior change prevention, known as the "ABC" approach. "ABC" is an umbrella term that encompasses a range of risk-reduction behaviors, focusing on:
- Abstinence until marriage, including delay of sexual debut among youth, "secondary abstinence"; and support for healthy choices for youth;
- Being faithful within marriage relationships and partner reduction outside of marriage;
- Condom use, correct and consistent use for at-risk/non-regular partners and sexually active sero-discordant couples.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR
UF ABC

ACADEMIC TRAINING
Formalized instruction in a school or academy; especially of higher learning.

TRAINING PROGRAMS
BK MEDICAL SCHOOLS
RK NURSING SCHOOLS
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS
UNIVERSITIES

ACCEPTANCE PROCESS
Process by which people accept new ideas and practices.
BK DECISION MAKING
RK REGRET

ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of individuals who accept health services.
BK ACCEPTORS
RK DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

ACCEPTORS
Individuals who accept health services.
BK HEALTH SERVICES
NK ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
RK CLIENTS
DROPOUTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
NONACCEPTORS
UF Acceptors New
Acceptors Repeat

Accessibility of Services
use PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY

ACIDENTAL DEATHS
BK MORTALITY
Accidental Pregnancy
use CONTRACEPTION FAILURE

ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES
Unexpected events resulting in property damage or personal harm (accidents) or harm suffered by persons (injuries).
BK HEALTH

ACCULTURATION
Process of cultural change in which one group or members of a group assimilate cultural patterns from another group.
BK SOCIAL CHANGE
Assimilation

Accuracy
use RELIABILITY

ACHIEVEMENT
Accomplishment or performance. Result brought about by persistence or effort.
BK BEHAVIOR

ACNE
A chronic inflammatory disease of the sebaceous glands and hair follicles of the skin characterized by comedones, papules, and pustules.
BK DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
use AIDS

ACTION RESEARCH
Research whose primary objective is to build an effective and feasible program to bring about a desired social change.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
RK PROBLEM FORMULATION

Actors and Actresses
use INFLUENTIALS

Acupuncture
use TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

Acute Respiratory Infections
use RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

Adaptation
use SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
An adenine nucleotide appearing to function as "second messenger" in the mediation of hormone action.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
RK HORMONES
UF AMP
cAMP
Cyclic AMP

Aherence
use USER COMPLIANCE

ADHESIONS
Abnormal unions of adjacent tissues; the unions of the opposing surfaces of a wound.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

Administration
use ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
Dosage forms, routes of administration, quantity of medication, and the effects of these factors.
BK DRUGS

ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS
Subnational political jurisdictions.
BK GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NK COUNTIES
UF Boundaries

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
Planners, policymakers, evaluators, and others concerned with tasks involved in planning and managing programs, services, and resources.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
NK GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS POLICYMAKERS
RK FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL

ADNEXAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the uterine tubes and ligaments or ovaries.
BK GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE
RK ADNEXITIS
OVARIAN EFFECTS
OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS
PELVIC INFECTIONS
TUBAL EFFECTS
**ADNEXITIS**
*Inflammation of the ovaries and oviducts.*

| BK | PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE |
| RK | ADNEXAL EFFECTS |

**ADOLESCENT HEALTH**
The physical, mental, and social well-being of adolescents, individuals who are roughly from 11 to 19 years of age.

| BK | HEALTH |

**ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES**
Organized services to provide health care for adolescents.

| BK | HEALTH SERVICES |
| RK | HEALTH EDUCATION |
|    | SEX EDUCATION |

**ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY**
Pregnancy in girls between the ages of 11 and 19.

| BK | REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR |
| RK | PREGNANCY |

**ADOLESCENTS**
Individuals who are between puberty and the completion of physical growth, roughly from 11 to 19 years of age.

| BK | YOUTH |
| NK | ADOLESCENTS FEMALE |
|    | ADOLESCENTS MALE |
| UF | Teenagers |

**ADOLESCENTS FEMALE**

| BK | ADOLESCENTS |
|    | Female Adolescents |

**ADOLESCENTS MALE**

| BK | ADOLESCENTS |
|    | Male Adolescents |

**ADOPTION**
The legal act of permanently placing a child with a parent or parents other than the birth mother or father.

| BK | CHILD REARING |

**ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS**
Any condition or disease affecting the outer, firm layer comprising the larger part of the adrenal gland.

| BK | ENDOCRINE EFFECTS |
| RK | ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES |

**ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**
Hormones secreted by the adrenal cortex.

| BK | HORMONES |
| RK | ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS |
|    | TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS |
| UF | Cortisol |
|    | Glucocorticoids |

**ADULTS**
Mature human beings having reached a certain age (e.g., 18) as specified by law or culture.

| BK | AGE FACTORS |
| NK | MIDDLE AGED ADULTS |
|    | OLDER ADULTS |

**ADVERTISING**
The activity of attracting public attention to a product or business, as by paid announcements in the print, broadcast, or electronic media.

| BK | PROMOTION |

**ADVISORY SERVICES**
Services offered by consultants.

| BK | ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION |
|    | Consultants |

**ADVOCACY**
The act of pleading or arguing on behalf of a particular issue, such as a cause, idea, or policy; active support.

| BK | COMMUNICATION |

**AFGHANISTAN**

| BK | ASIA SOUTHERN |
|    | DEVELOPING COUNTRIES |

**AFRICA**

| NK | AFRICA NORTH |
|    | AFRICA SUB SAHARAN |

**AFRICA CENTRAL**

| BK | AFRICA SUB SAHARAN |
| NK | BURUNDI |
|    | CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC |
|    | CHAD |
|    | DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO |
|    | RWANDA |

**AFRICA EASTERN**

| BK | AFRICA SUB SAHARAN |
| NK | DJIBOUTI |
|    | ERITREA |
|    | ETHIOPIA |
KENYA
SEYCHELLES
SOMALIA
TANZANIA
UGANDA

AFRICA NORTH
BK AFRICA
NK ALGERIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
MAURITANIA
MOROCCO
SOUTH SUDAN
SUDAN
TUNISIA

AFRICA SOUTHERN
BK AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
NK ANGOLA
BOTSWANA
COMOROS
LESOTHO
MADAGASCAR
MALAWI
MAURITIUS
MAYOTTE
MOZAMBIQUE
NAMIBIA
REUNION
SAINT HELENA
SOUTH AFRICA
SWAZILAND
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
All of Africa except Northern Africa.
BK AFRICA
NK AFRICA CENTRAL
AFRICA EASTERN
AFRICA SOUTHERN
AFRICA WESTERN

AFRICA WESTERN
BK AFRICA SUB SAHARAN
NK BENIN
BURKINA FASO
CAMEROON
CAPE VERDE
COTE D'IVOIRE
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GABON
GAMBIA
GHANA
GUINEA

GUINEA-BISSAU
LIBERIA
MALI
NIGER
NIGERIA
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
TOGO

UF Sahel Countries

AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS
A disease endemic among people and animals in Central Africa. It is caused by various species of trypanosomes, particularly T. gambiense and T. rhodesiense. Involvement of the central nervous system produces "African sleeping sickness."

BK PARASITIC DISEASES
UF Sleeping Sickness
Trypanosomiasis

Age at Marriage
use MARRIAGE AGE

AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE
Calculation of how many children a hypothetical cohort of 1000 women would have borne by each year of their lives at an age specific fertility rate.

BK FERTILITY RATE

AGE DISTRIBUTION
Age structure of a population.

BK AGE FACTORS
RK DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES
Age structure of a population and its fluctuation or change in population status.

BK AGE DISTRIBUTION

AGE FACTORS
Used when age is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem.

BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
RK AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE
DEMOGRAPHIC AGING

NK ADULTS
AGE DISTRIBUTION
MINORS
PARENTAL AGE
YOUTH

NK AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES

RK DEMOGRAPHIC AGING
AGE REPORTING
Reports of data concerning the age of individuals in a population, including methods and problems in such collection.
BK DATA REPORTING

AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
The number of deaths per 1000 persons of a specified age in a particular population.
BK DEATH RATE
RK AGE FACTORS

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE
Number of live births per year per 1000 fertile women of a specified age.
BK FERTILITY RATE
RK AGE FACTORS
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY

AGGRESSION
A forceful, domineering, or assaultive action, often with an impression of attack or hostility.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE
RK VIOLENCE

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
Long-term increase in agricultural productivity.
BK RURAL DEVELOPMENT
RK AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
AGRICULTURE
FOOD SUPPLY

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
Persons employed in the agricultural sector.
BK LABOR FORCE
RK AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

AGRICULTURE
Science, art, and business of cultivating the soil, producing crops, and raising livestock.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
NK IRRIGATION

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
RK AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

AIDS
A disease representing the late stage of HIV infection and characterized by wasting syndrome, opportunistic infections, and cancers.
BK HIV INFECTIONS
NK AIDS PREVENTION
RK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
UF Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

AIDS PREVENTION
When resistance against the disease is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to the late stage of HIV infection, which is also characterized by wasting syndrome, opportunistic infections, and cancers.
BK AIDS

AIDS Virus
use HIV
HIV INFECTIONS

ALABAMA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALASKA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALBANIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE
Consumption of alcoholic beverages.
BK BEHAVIOR
RK SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

ALGERIA
BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
RK HORMONES
UF Dihydroxyprogesterone Acetophenide
Aliens

use

FOREIGNERS
ILLEGAL MIGRANTS

ALKALOIDS
Any of a group of organic basic substances found in plants, many of which are pharmacologically active.

BK

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ALLERGIC REACTION
Local or general reaction of an organism following contact with a specific allergen to which it has been previously exposed and to which it has become sensitized.

BK

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

ALLIANCE INDEXES
Measures of various types of male-female unions.

BK

NUPTIALITY
RK

CONSENSUAL UNION
MARRIAGE PATTERNS

ALOPECIA
Abnormal baldness or deficiency of hair, partial or complete, localized or generalized.

BK

HAIR DISEASES

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS
The first alpha globulins to appear in mammalian sera during development of the embryo and the dominant life.

BK

BLOOD PROTEINS

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE
Therapeutic or preventive care practices, such as homeopathy, naturopathy, chiropractic, and herbal medicine, which do not follow generally accepted medical methods.

BK

MEDICINE

ALTITUDE
Vertical elevation of an area above sea level.

BK

ENVIRONMENT

AMENORRHEA
Absence or abnormal cessation of the menses.

BK

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
RK

POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA

AMERICAN SAMOA

BK

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

AMERICAS

NK

CARIBBEAN
LATIN AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

AMNIOCENTESIS
Extraction of amniotic fluid during pregnancy for diagnostic purposes.

BK

GENETIC TECHNIQUES

AMP

use

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
A class of steroid hormones related to the hormone testosterone. They increase protein synthesis within cells, which results in the buildup of cellular tissue (anabolism), especially in muscles.

BK

ANDROGENS

ANAL SEX
Sexual relations involving penile-rectal contact.

BK

SEX BEHAVIOR
RK

MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN

ANALGESIA
The absence of sensibility to pain usually produced by an agent that relieves pain without causing loss of consciousness.

BK

TREATMENT

ANALYSIS
Identification of quantitative or qualitative determination of a substance or its constituents and metabolites.

BK

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

ANATOMY
The branch of science dealing with the structure of organisms.

BK

BIOLOGY
NK

PELVIS

ANDORRA

BK

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

ANDROGENS
Hormones that stimulate the activity of the accessory sex organs of the male, encourage development of
male sex characteristics, or prevent changes in the latter.

**BK HORMONES**

**NK ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

- DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
- STANOLONE
- TESTOSTERONE

**ANEMIA**

Any condition in which the number of red blood cells, the amount of hemoglobin, and the volume of packed red blood cells per 100 ml of blood are less than normal.

**BK DISEASES**

**ANESTHESIA**

Partial or complete loss of sensation with or without loss of consciousness as a result of administration of a drug or a gas.

**BK TREATMENT**

**ANGOLA**

**BK AFRICA SOUTHERN**

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

**ANGUILLA**

**BK CARIBBEAN**

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

**ANIMALS**

Multicellular organisms of the kingdom Animalia.

**BK NATURAL RESOURCES**

Animals Laboratory use **LABORATORY ANIMALS**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

Used only for documents that are reports prepared annually about the activities of a ministry, department, program, or other institution or organization.

**BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT**

**ANOVULATION**

Suspension or cessation of ovulation.

**BK OVARIAN EFFECTS**

**ANTENATAL CARE**

Medical care provided to mothers during pregnancy.

**BK MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES**

**UF Prenatal Care**

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

The study of humankind.

**BK SOCIAL SCIENCES**

**NK ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL**

**RK PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY**

**ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL**

The study of social phenomena that characterize the learned, shared, and transmitted social activities of a particular ethnic group.

**BK ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTHROPOMETRY**

Science and practice of measuring the human body and its parts.

**BK MEASUREMENT**

**RK BODY HEIGHT**

**BODY WEIGHT**

**HEALTH STATUS INDEXES**

**NUTRITION INDEXES**

**ANTIBIOTICS**

Soluble substances derived from a mold or bacteria that inhibits the growth of other microorganisms.

**BK DRUGS**

**ANTIBODIES**

Any body or substance, soluble or cellular, that is evoked by the stimulus provided by the introduction of an antigen and that reacts specifically with that antigen in some demonstrable way.

**BK IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS**

**NK ANTIBODY FORMATION**

**ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS**

**AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE**

**RK CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL SCREENING**

**ANTIBODY FORMATION**

The development of protein substances by the body, usually in response to the presence of an antigen that has been administered parenterally or has otherwise gained access to the body.

**BK ANTIBODIES**

**RK IMMUNIZATION**

**ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS**

The combination of molecules of an antigen with one or more molecules of its specific antibody.

**BK ANTIBODIES**

**NK SPERM AGGLUTINATION**
ANTIGENS
Substances that, when introduced into the body, induce a state of sensitivity and/or resistance to infection or toxic substances.
BK IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
BK CARIBBEAN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
UF Barbuda

ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
Drugs designed to prevent or treat malaria.
BK MALARIA

ANTIMETABOLITES
A substance bearing a close structural resemblance to one required for normal physiological functioning, and exerting its effect by interfering with the utilization of the essential metabolite.
BK METABOLIC EFFECTS
UF Antineoplastics

ANTINATALIST POLICY
The policy of a government to slow population growth by attempting to limit the number of births.
BK POPULATION POLICY
NK ONE CHILD POLICY

ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS
Antiretroviral drugs are medicines that prevent the reproduction of a type of virus called a retrovirus. Antiretroviral drugs are used to treat infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), the virus that causes AIDS.
BK TREATMENT

ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY
Drug regimens for patients with HIV infections that aggressively suppress HIV replication. The regimens usually involve administration of three or more antiretroviral drugs including a protease inhibitor.
BK HIV
RK DRUGS

ANTIVIRAL DRUGS
Agents used in the prophylaxis or therapy of viral diseases.
BK DRUGS

ANXIETY DISORDERS
Chronic conditions characterized by an excessive and persistent sense of apprehension with physical symptoms such as sweating, palpitations, and feelings of stress.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

APPETITE ALTERATIONS
A change in an individual's desire for food.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
Technology used appropriately to meet human and ecological needs.
BK TECHNOLOGY
RK SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

AREA ANALYSIS
Measurements are collected on a number of variables for each of many administrative/ statistical areas; multiple regression and correlation techniques are applied to these measurements.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
UF Regional Analysis
Small Area Statistics

ARGENTINA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

ARIZONA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARKANSAS
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARMENIA
BK ASIA SOUTHWESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ARRANGED MARRIAGE
Marriage arranged by relatives or other influentials of the couple to be married, with or without the agreement of the couple.
BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS
RK DOWRY

Antineoplastics
use ANTIMETABOLITES

Antiretroviral drugs
use NUTRITION INDEXES

Arm Circumference
use NUTRITION INDEXES
### ART EXHIBIT

A public showing of art objects.

**BK** CULTURE

### ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Conditions characterized by obstruction of the coronary vessel.

**BK** VASCULAR DISEASES  
**NK** ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

### ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

A group of diseases characterized by thickening and loss of elasticity of the arterial walls.

**BK** ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES  
**NK** ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

### ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial introduction of semen into the vagina other than by coitus for the purpose of inducing conception.

**BK** REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES  
**NK** SPERM BANKS

### ARTS AND CRAFTS

Works produced by manual dexterity or skilled artistry.

**BK** CULTURE

### ARUBA

**BK** CARIBBEAN  
**DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

### ASIA

**NK** ASIA CENTRAL  
ASIA EASTERN  
ASIA NORTHERN  
ASIA SOUTHEASTERN  
ASIA SOUTHERN  
ASIA SOUTHWESTERN

### ASIA CENTRAL

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** KAZAKHSTAN  
KYRGYZSTAN  
TAJIKISTAN  
TURKMENISTAN  
UZBEKISTAN  
**RK** USSR

### ASIA EASTERN

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** CHINA  
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF KOREA  
HONG KONG  
JAPAN  
MACAU  
REPUBLIC OF KOREA  
TAIWAN

### ASIA NORTHERN

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** MONGOLIA  
RUSSIA  
**RK** USSR

### ASIA SOUTHEASTERN

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** BRUNEI  
CAMBODIA  
CHRISTMAS ISLAND  
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS  
INDONESIA  
LAOS  
MALAYSIA  
MYANMAR  
PHILIPPINES  
SINGAPORE  
THAILAND  
TIMOR-LESTE  
VIETNAM

### ASIA SOUTHERN

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** AFGHANISTAN  
BANGLADESH  
BHUTAN  
INDIA  
MALDIVES  
NEPAL  
PAKISTAN  
SRI LANKA

### ASIA SOUTHWESTERN

**BK** ASIA  
**NK** ARMENIA  
AZERBAIJAN  
GEORGIA  
**RK** USSR

### ASIANS

**BK** ETHNIC GROUPS

### Ascorbic Acid

**use** VITAMIN C
Keywrod Dictionary

ASPIRATIONS
Strong desires for achievement.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Assimilation
use ACCULTURATION

ASTHMA
A bronchial disorder associated with airway obstruction, marked by recurrent attacks of paroxysmal dyspnea, with wheezing due to spasmodic contraction of the bronchi.
BK PULMONARY EFFECTS

Atabrine
use QUINACRINE

ATHEROSCLEROSIS
A form of arteriosclerosis in which atheromas containing cholesterol, lipoid material, and lipophages are formed within the intima and inner media of large and medium-sized arteries.
BK ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHLETES
A person possessing traits, such as strength, agility, and endurance, that are necessary for sports activities.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
RK INFLUENTIALS
SPORTS

ATTITUDES
A mental position with regard to a fact or state.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
NK OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING
PUBLIC OPINION
STAFF ATTITUDE
RK PRO-CHOICE GROUPS
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

AUDIENCE RESEARCH
Diagnostic research carried out before designing a new information, education, or communication activity to define appropriate content, identify subaudiences, detect obstacles, and determine potentially effective channels of communication.
BK MARKET RESEARCH
RK FOCUS GROUPS

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
Used for media or techniques used in education.
BK EDUCATIONAL METHODS
UF Flip Charts
Posters

AUSTRALIA
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

AUSTRIA
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE CENTRAL

AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE
Specifically the formation of antibodies.
BK ANTIBODIES
RK CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL

AUTOPSY
Postmortem examination to determine the cause of death.
BK EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

Auxiliary Health Workers
use PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL

AWARDS
Something awarded or granted, as for merit.
BK INCENTIVES
RK CONTESTS

AWARENESS
The act of "taking account" of an object or state of affairs. It does not imply assessment of nor attention to the qualities or nature of the object.
BK KNOWLEDGE

AZERBAIJAN
BK ASIA SOUTHWESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BABY BOOM
A dramatic increase in fertility rates and in the absolute number of births in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand during period following World War II (1947-1961).
BK FERTILITY
BABY BUST
A rapid decline in U.S. fertility rates to record low levels during the period immediately after the baby boom.

| BK | FERTILITY |
| RK | FERTILITY DECLINE |

BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
Diseases or conditions caused by any of a large group of microscopic plants or any of a large group of lower plants that lack chlorophyll.

| BK | INFECTIONS |
| NK | CANDIDIASIS |
|     | CHOLERA |
|     | DIPHTHERIA |
|     | HIB DISEASE |
|     | LEPROSY |
|     | PERTUSSIS |
|     | TRACHOMA |
|     | TYPHOID FEVER |

BAHAMAS
BK CARIBBEAN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

BAHRAIN
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES MIDDLE EAST

BANGLADESH
BK ASIA SOUTHERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Baptism Records
use PARISH REGISTERS

BARBADOS
BK CARIBBEAN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Barbuda
use ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BAREFOOT DOCTORS
Rural workers who are trained to carry out rudimentary medical treatment, preventive medicine, sanitary measures, and family planning education on a part-time basis.

| BK | HEALTH PERSONNEL |
|     | COMMUNITY WORKERS |
|     | INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES |

BARRIER METHODS
Contraceptive methods that prevent the entry of spermatozoa into the uterus.

| BK | CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS |
| NK | CONDOMS |
|     | VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS |

BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
A method that uses the woman’s basal body temperature to identify the infertile phase of the menstrual cycle after ovulation occurs. This information is used to plan intercourse and abstinence so as to achieve or to avoid pregnancy.

| BK | NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING |

BASELINE SURVEYS
Collection of data used for subsequent comparison or control.

| BK | SURVEYS |

Battered Child
use CHILD ABUSE

BED NETS
Protective nets, sometimes treated with biodegradable pyrethroid insecticides, that are used to cover beds, windows, and doorways to prevent infection with malaria.

| BK | MOSQUITO CONTROL |

BEHAVIOR
The response of an individual or group to its environment.

| NK | ACHIEVEMENT |
|     | AGGRESSION |
|     | ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE |
|     | BEHAVIOR CHANGE |
|     | CHILD REARING |
|     | COMMUTING |
|     | DECISION MAKING |
|     | DRUG USE AND ABUSE |
|     | INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS |
|     | LEISURE |
|     | LIFE STYLE |
|     | PRIVACY |
|     | PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS |
|     | PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS |
|     | RISK BEHAVIOR |
|     | RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR |
|     | ROLE PLAYING |
|     | SEX BEHAVIOR |
|     | SEXUAL EXPLOITATION |
|     | SLEEP |
|     | SOCIAL BEHAVIOR |
|     | TOBACCO USE |
BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION
An interactive process with communities (as integrated with an overall program) to develop tailored messages and approaches using a variety of communication channels to develop positive behaviors; promote and sustain individual, community and societal behavior change; and maintain appropriate behaviors.

BEST PRACTICES
Strategies, activities, or approaches that have been shown through research and evaluation to be effective. Best practices have a sustainable effect and they have the potential to be replicated and to serve as a model for generating initiatives elsewhere.

BELGIUM
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

BELGIUM
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

BELIANS
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE EASTERN

BELIEFS
A statement or body of statements held to be true by an individual or group.

BIAS
A tendency of an estimate to deviate from a correct value in one direction.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Used for documents that contain a list of references with little in the way of descriptive information; may or may not be annotated.

BILARY TRACT DISEASES
Any disease or condition affecting the biliary system.

BILIRUBINEMIA
The presence of bilirubin in the blood.

BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS
A system that delivers a drug in a carrier that slowly dissolves in body tissue.

Benign Neoplasms
NEOPLASMS BENIGN

Ben Billings Method
CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
**BIODIVERSITY**
*The variety of flora and fauna present in the environment.*

Biology of the environment.

**BIOLOGICAL AGING**
*The progressive decline in physiological ability to meet demands, that occurs over time.*

**BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS**
*Factors such as fecundability, lactation, menarche, menopause, longevity, increasing life span, sex ratios, and sex selection as they affect populations.*

**BIOLOGY**
*The science that deals with living beings and life processes.*

**BIRTH INTERVALS**
*Periods between births.*

**BIRTH LIMITING**
*The use of family planning to prevent future births.*

**BIRTH ORDER**
*The sequence in which children are born into the family.*

**BIRTH RATE**
*Crude number of births per 1000 total population per year.*

**BIRTH RECORDS**
*Birth certificates or birth entries in local registration systems.*

**BIRTH SPACING**
*The use of family planning to increase the intervals between births.*

**BIRTH WEIGHT**
*The amount that an infant weighs at birth.*

**BIRTHS AVERTED**
*An estimate of the reduction in the possible number of births, caused by, e.g., use of contraception, marriage postponement, prolonged lactation.*
BIRTHS EXPECTED
Prediction of the birth rate.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
RK FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
UF Projected Births

BISEXUALS
Individuals who engage in sexual relations with individuals of the same as well as the opposite sex.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR

BLACKS
Members of the ethnic group belonging to the Negroid race.
BK ETHNIC GROUPS

BLEEDING
Losing blood as a result of a rupture or severance of blood vessels.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
NK METRORRHAGIA
UF Hemorrhage

BLINDNESS
Lack or loss of vision.
BK OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS

BLOOD
The fluid that circulates through the heart, arteries, capillaries, and veins of a vertebrate animal, carrying nourishment and oxygen to and removing waste products from all parts of the body.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM

BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the process of clotting.
BK HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
NK FIBRINOLYSIS
HEMOPHILIA

BLOOD DONORS
Individuals who donate blood.
BK BLOOD SUPPLY

BLOOD PRESSURE
The pressure, determined indirectly, existing in the large arteries at the height of the pulse wave; the systolic intra-arterial pressure.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION

BLOOD PROTEINS
Proteins present in blood, including hemoglobin in red blood cells and serum proteins.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
NK ALPHA FETOPROTEINS
RK PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY PROTEINS
SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS
UF Plasma Proteins
Serum Proteins

BLOOD SUPPLY
Blood from donors that is typed, processed, and stored for future use in transfusion.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
NK BLOOD DONORS

BLOOD TRANSFUSION
The administration of whole blood or a component to a patient in order to replace lost blood.
BK TREATMENT

BODY HEIGHT
The measure of an individual's height.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
RK ANTHROPOMETRY
NUTRITION INDEXES

BODY TEMPERATURE
Degree of heat of a living body.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK FEVER

BODY WEIGHT
The measure of an individual's weight.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK BIRTH WEIGHT
OBESITY
RK ANTHROPOMETRY
NUTRITION INDEXES

BOLIVIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL

BONDING
The formation of a close personal relationship (as between a mother and child) especially through frequent or constant association.
BK INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
RK CHILD REARING
BORDER CROSSING
To cross the boundary between one geographic area and another; usually between one country and another.
BK INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Europe Southeastern
RK YUGOSLAVIA

BOTSWANA
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

BOTTLE FEEDING
Use of nursing bottles for feeding an infant.
BK INFANT NUTRITION
RK SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING

Breast Milk
use HUMAN MILK

BREASTFEEDING
The process of feeding mother’s milk from a breast.
BK INFANT NUTRITION
NK BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE
RK BIRTH SPACING
HUMAN MILK
LACTATION
LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD

BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE
Feeding of a newborn and infant until age 4-6 months exclusively with breast milk.
BK BREASTFEEDING

Britain
use UNITED KINGDOM

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Virgin Islands (United Kingdom)

BROADCAST MEDIA
Means of mass communication by transmission of audio and/or visual signals.
BK MASS MEDIA
NK RADIO
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
TELEVISION

BRUNEI
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

BUDDHISM
A religion of eastern and central Asia growing out of the teachings of Gautama Buddha.
BK RELIGION

Budget
use FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

BULGARIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Europe Southeastern
BURKINA FASO
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Burma
use MYANMAR

BURNS
Tissue injuries resulting from excessive exposure to thermal, chemical, electrical, or radioactive agents.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

BURUNDI
BK AFRICA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Business
use COMMERCE

CALCIUM
A metallic dyad element of a lustrous yellow color.
BK METALS

CALENDAR METHOD
A family planning method involving numerical calculations based on previous menstrual cycles.
BK FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
UF Rhythm Method Calendar

CALIFORNIA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CALORIC INTAKE
Total number of calories taken in daily, whether ingested or by parenteral routes.
BK NUTRITION
RK NUTRITION INDEXES

CAMBODIA
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Democratic Kampuchea
Khmer Republic

CAMEROON
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

cAMP
use ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

CAMPAIGNS
A connected series of operations designed to bring about a particular result.
BK COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
RK SOCIAL MARKETING

CANADA
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

CANCER
A malignant new growth made up of epithelial cells tending to infiltrate surrounding tissues and to give rise to metastases.
BK NEOPLASMS
NK BREAST CANCER
CERVICAL CANCER
ENDOMETRIAL CANCER
OVARIAN CANCER
PROSTATE CANCER
UTERINE CANCER
VAGINAL CANCER

CANDIDIASIS
An infection with or disease caused by a fungus of the genus Candida, usually in moist cutaneous areas of the body.
BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
RK ORAL EFFECTS
UF Oral Thrush
Thrush

CANNULA
A tube or sheath enclosing a trocar, the tube allowing the escape of fluid after withdrawal of the trocar from the body.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CAPACITY BUILDING
Development of the capability of functioning independently and effectively.
BK PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY

CAPE VERDE
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CAPITAL
Stock of goods and money for use in further production.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK INVESTMENTS
CAPITALISM
An economic system characterized by private or corporate ownership of capital goods and by prices, production, and distribution of goods that are determined mainly in a free market.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition that affects the way carbohydrates (i.e., chemical substances including sugars, glycogen, starches, dextrins, and celluloses) are handled in the body.

CARBOHYDRATES
Organic compounds consisting of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen; they form the supporting tissues of plants and are important food for animals and human beings.

CARBON DIOXIDE
The product of the combustion of carbon with a free supply of air.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS
Includes acyclic acids, aldehydic acids, esters, hydroxyl acids, keto acids, and sulfur acids.

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
Any condition or disease affecting the heart and blood vessels.

CARRYING CAPACITY
The ability of natural resources to sustain the largest population under specified conditions or to support that population at an assumed standard of living.

CASE CONTROL STUDIES
A study that starts with the identification of persons with the disease (or other outcome variable) of interest, and a suitable control group of persons without the disease.

CASE FATALITY RATE
The proportion of cases of a specified condition that are fatal within a specified period of time.

CASE HISTORIES
Includes forms for case histories, organization of forms, and actual histories.

CASE STUDIES
Detailed analyses of single units, such as persons or institutions.
CASTE
Formal social stratum, especially a hereditary social class of Hindu India.
BK SOCIAL CLASS

CASTRATION
Excision of the gonads or their destruction as by radiation or parasites.
BK UROGENITAL SURGERY

CATECHOLAMINES
Pyrocatechols with an alkylamine side chain.
BK ORGANIC CHEMICALS

CATHETER
A tube made of elastic, elastic web, glass, metal, or plastic used for evacuating or injecting fluids.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CATHOLICISM
The faith, practice, or system of the Roman Catholic Church.
BK CHRISTIANITY
UF Roman Catholicism

CAUSES OF DEATH
Factors causing death.
BK MORTALITY
RK MORTALITY DETERMINANTS

CAYMAN ISLANDS
BK CARIBBEAN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

CBD
use COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION

CELLULAR PHONE
A device that can make and receive telephone calls over a radio link whilst moving around a wide geographic area. It does so by connecting to a cellular network provided by a mobile phone operator, allowing access to the public telephone network.
BK MOBILE DEVICES

CENSUS
A canvass of a given area, resulting in an enumeration of the entire population, and the compilation of demographic, social, and economic information pertaining to that population at a specific time. Used for actual censuses.
BK POPULATION STATISTICS
NK CENSUS METHODS

CENSUS METHODS
The total process of collecting, compiling, and publishing demographic, economic, and social data pertaining to the state of a population at a given time.
BK CENSUS

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
BK AFRICA CENTRAL DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CENTRAL AMERICA
BK LATIN AMERICA
NK BELIZE COSTA RICA EL SALVADOR GUATEMALA HONDURAS NICARAGUA PANAMA

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
Brain and spinal cord, with their nerves and end-organs that control voluntary acts.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS HYPOTHALAMUS

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the brain and spinal cord; includes hypothalamic effects.
BK CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
NK MENINGITIS
RK NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS

CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS
Any condition or disease affecting the blood vessels of the brain.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK TELANGIECTASIA
RK ISCHEMIA
UF Stroke

CERVICAL CANCER
A malignant, cellular tumor of the cervix uteri.
CERVICAL CAP
A contraceptive device of metal, plastic, or rubber placed on the cervix.
BK VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

CERVICAL DILATATION
The process or techniques used in dilating the cervix in preparation for gynecological surgery.
BK TREATMENT
NK LAMINARIA TENTS

CERVICAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the cervix uteri.
BK CERVIX
NK CERVICAL LACERATION

CERVICAL LACERATION
A torn, ragged wound of the cervix uteri.
BK CERVICAL EFFECTS

CERVICAL MUCUS
Mucus secreted by the cervix which changes in character during the menstrual cycle.
BK CERVIX
RK CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD

CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
A family planning method based on the recognition and interpretation of cyclic changes in cervical mucus that occur in response to changing estrogen levels.
BK NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
RK CERVICAL MUCUS
UF Billings Method
Ovulation Method

CERVIX
The narrow outer end of the uterus.
BK UTERUS
NK CERVICAL EFFECTS
CERVICAL MUCUS

CESAREAN SECTION
Incision through the abdominal wall and the uterus for extraction of the fetus.
BK OBSTETRICAL SURGERY
NK POSTCESAREAN SECTION

CHAD
AFRICA CENTRAL DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHANCROID
An infectious venereal ulcer at the site of infection by Haemophilus ducreyi.
BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHANGES
Change of status.
BK SOCIAL CHANGE

CHEMOSTERILANTS
Agents used to render an individual incapable of reproduction.
BK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

CHILD
The human young from infancy to puberty.
BK YOUTH
NK CHILD FEMALE
CHILD MALE
RK DAUGHTERS
INFANT
SONS

CHILD-WOMAN RATIO
The number of children aged 0-4 per 1000 women of childbearing age (15-49). Used as an index of fertility when reliable birth statistics are not available.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

CHILD ABUSE
The physical and/or psychological maltreatment of a child.
BK CRIME
UF Battered Child

CHILD CARE
The supervision and management of children.
BK CHILD REARING
UF Day Care

Child Care Allowance
use FAMILY ALLOWANCES

CHILD CUSTODY
Immediate charge and control of a child or children, usually by a divorced or separated parent.
BK CHILD REARING

Ceylon
use SRI LANKA
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Continuous, sequential, physiological, and psychological maturing of the child from birth through adolescence to puberty.

CHILD FEMALE
Female human young from infancy to puberty.

CHILD HEALTH
The physical, mental, and social well-being of a child.

CHILD LABOR
Children employed for pay or profit.

CHILD MALE
Male human young from infancy to puberty.

CHILD MARRIAGE
Marriage of underage individuals.

CHILD MORTALITY
Deaths of children between the ages of one year and puberty.

CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
Fear of infant and child mortality which induces couples to have more children than they might otherwise prefer.

CHILD NUTRITION
Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.

CHILD REARING
The training or bringing up of children by parents or parent-substitutes.

CHILD SUPPORT
An allowance for the maintenance of a child or children from a nonresident divorced or separated parent.

CHILD SURVIVAL
A field of public health concerned with reducing child mortality through interventions addressing the most common causes of child death, including diarrhea, pneumonia, malaria, and neonatal conditions.

CHILD WORTH
Value or importance of children to parents, whether emotional or financial.

CHILDBIRTH
Expulsion of the child with placenta and membranes from the mother at birth.
Childlessness
  use NULLIPARITY

Childlessness Involuntary
  use INFERTILITY

CHILDREN
  Individuals 2 to 12 years of age.
    BK YOUTH
    RK DAUGHTERS
       INFANT
       SONS

CHILE
  BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
     SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

CHINA
  People's Republic of China.
    BK ASIA EASTERN
    DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHLAMYDIA
  Sexually transmitted disease caused by Chlamydia trachomatis microorganism; responsible for a variety of infections in women, including cervicitis, endometritis, and salpingitis.
    BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
    RK TRACHOMA

Chloasma
  use MELASMA

CHLORIDE ION LEVEL
  The level of ionized chloride in serum.
    BK HEMIC SYSTEM

CHLORMADINONE ACETATE
  A progestational agent reported to have very slight estrogenic activity.
    BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

CHOLERA
  Infectious disease caused by intestinal infection with the bacterium Vibrio cholerae, characterized by severe diarrhea and vomiting, leading to dehydration.
    BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES

CHOLESTASIS
  Impairment of biliary flow at any level from the hepatocyte to Vater's ampulla.
    BK HEPATIC EFFECTS
    RK BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

CHOLESTEROL
  A sterol widely distributed in animal tissues and occurring in egg yolks, various oils, fats, and nerve tissue of the brain and spinal cord.
    BK LIPIDS
    RK LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS

CHRISTIANITY
  The religion derived from Jesus Christ, based on the Bible as sacred scripture.
    BK RELIGION
    NK CATHOLICISM
       CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
       PROTESTANTISM

CHRISTMAS ISLAND
  BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
     DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
  Deviations from the usual state or condition of chromosomes.
    BK NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
    RK GENETICS

CHRONIC DISEASES
  Diseases having a slow onset and lasting for a long period of time.
    BK DISEASES

CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
  The doctrines and practices of Mormons.
    BK CHRISTIANITY
    UF Mormonism

Circulatory Diseases
  use VASCULAR DISEASES

Citizenship
  use NATIONALITY

Civil Registration
  use VITAL STATISTICS
Civil Rights
use HUMAN RIGHTS

CIVIL SOCIETY
The totality of voluntary civic and social organizations and institutions that form the basis of a functioning society as opposed to the force-backed structures of a state (regardless of that state’s political system) and commercial institutions.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS

CLASSIFICATION
Systematic arrangement in categories according to established criteria.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
RK CODING

CLIENT-STAFF RATIO
Relationship of the number of clients served by program or activity to the number of staff members for the program or activity.
BK EVALUATION INDEXES
RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
UF Patient-Staff Ratio

CLIENT-STAFF RELATIONS
Interactions between clients and organizational staff.
BK INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Client Characteristics
use FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Client Charges
use FEES

CLIENTS
Persons receiving services or advice from a provider.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
NK CONTACTING CLIENTS
RK ACCEPTORS
DROPOUTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
NONACCEPTORS
UF Patients

CLIMATE
Average course or condition of the weather at a place over a period of years.
BK ENVIRONMENT
NK GLOBAL WARMING

CLINIC ACTIVITIES
Various health care delivery activities performed in a clinic.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
NK COUNSELING
RK CLINIC VISITS

CLINIC VISITS
Number of visits by clients for services or supplies.
BK SERVICE STATISTICS
RK CLINIC ACTIVITIES
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE

CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
Dispensing of medicaments, contraceptives, or health or family planning services through a clinic.
BK DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Clinical Effectiveness
use CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS

CLINICAL RESEARCH
A study technique involving direct observation of a subject.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
NK CLINICAL TRIALS
HUMAN VOLUNTEERS
IN VITRO
LABORATORY ANIMALS

CLINICAL TRIALS
Research activity that involves the administration of a test regimen to humans to evaluate its efficacy and safety.
BK CLINICAL RESEARCH

CLINICS
Facilities that are devoted to the diagnosis and care of patients.
BK HEALTH FACILITIES
UF Outpatient Clinic

CLIPS
Devices, used in sterilization, that are clipped to the vas deferens or fallopian tubes to prevent the passage of sperm or ova.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
RK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

CLOGESTONE ACETATE
A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
CLOMIPHENE
A chemical agent used primarily in the treatment of anovulatory infertility.
BK FERTILITY AGENTS

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

CODING
Use of a system of symbols to represent information; also the rules for their use.
BK INFORMATION PROCESSING RK CLASSIFICATION

COHORT ANALYSIS
A study of a population with a common characteristic over a period of time, e.g., a birth cohort consists of all those born in a given year.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY RK FOLLOW-UP STUDIES LONGITUDINAL STUDIES PROSPECTIVE STUDIES RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

COITAL FREQUENCY
Frequency of sexual intercourse.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR RK SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

COLORADO
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COLPOSCOPY
Diagnostic technique for examination of the vagina and cervix with a speculum.
BK ENDOSCOPY

COMMERCIAL SECTOR
Exchange or buying and selling of commodities, especially on a large scale, and related activities.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS NK COMMERCIAL SECTOR PRICES UF Business Trade

COMMERCIAL SECTOR
Profit-making organizations.
BK COMMERCE RK PRIVATE SECTOR

COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
Treatment, cure, and prevention of transmissible diseases.
BK HEALTH SERVICES RK COMMUNICABLE DISEASES PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PUBLIC HEALTH

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
A disease through which the causative agents may pass or be carried from one person to another directly or indirectly.
BK INFECTIONS RK COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL EPIDEMICS MEASLES PLAGUE SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES TRACHOMA TUBERCULOSIS UF Infectious Diseases

COMMUNICATION
A formal or nonformal effort to exchange or transmit ideas, attitudes, or beliefs between individuals or groups.
NK ADVOCACY COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL
Keyword Dictionary

COMMUNICATION PRO
COMMUNICATION STRATEGY
GROUP MEETING
INFORMATION CENTERS
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
INFORMATION NETWORKS
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
KNOWLEDGE SOURCES
MASS MEDIA
MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT
MESSAGE DEVELOPMENT
MISINFORMATION
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
PROPAGANDA
RK CONTACTING CLIENTS
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL
Individuals who are trained in the techniques and technology of the transmission of information (as by the printed word, telecommunication, the computer, or mass media).
BK COMMUNICATION
NK JOURNALISTS
UF Writers

COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
An organized campaign aimed at disseminating information to or influencing the opinions of a population.
BK COMMUNICATION
NK BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION CAMPAIGNS
RK IEC
MASS MEDIA
SOCIAL MARKETING

COMMUNICATION STRATEGY
A plan of action intended to accomplish a specific goal in communicating a message.
BK COMMUNICATION

COMMUNISM
A political doctrine based on revolutionary Marxian socialism ideology.
BK SOCIALISM

COMMUNITY
Group of people living relatively permanently in a geographically limited area which serves as a focus for a major part of their lives.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION
The distribution of services and supplies through stores, special depots, or agents other than clinics, physicians, or medical personnel.
BK NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
RK CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY
PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION
UF CBD

COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS
Non-medical personnel engaged in the distribution of health-related services and supplies.
BK COMMUNITY WORKERS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Economic and social development of a group of individuals in a common location.
BK SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
RK COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

COMMUNITY FINANCING
Contribution by beneficiary individuals and groups to support part of the cost of public health services.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Various services within the community directed toward the promotion of the mental and physical well-being of a community.
BK PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Community Leaders
Individuals with influence or authority at the local or grassroots level.
use INFLUENTIALS

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
The involvement of community members and resources (i.e., time, money, labor, materials, ideas) as an integral component of programs.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
RK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Rapport and good will between a person, program, or institution and other persons, a given population, or the community at large.
BK GROUP PROCESSES
COMMUNITY SURVEYS
Used to obtain data at the community level on a special subject.
BK SURVEYS

COMMUNITY WORKERS
Nonprofessionals working within their neighborhoods.
BK HEALTH PERSONNEL
NK COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS
RK BAREFOOT DOCTORS
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
UNTRAINED PERSONNEL
UF Neighborhood Workers

COMMUTING
Regular journeys between the place of residence and place of work.
BK BEHAVIOR
RK TRANSPORTATION
TRAVEL AND TOURISM

COMOROS
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

COMPARATIVE STUDIES
Methods of relating two or more sets of data.
BK STUDIES
NK CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS
HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON
RK CONTROL GROUPS
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY

COMPLICATIONS
To indicate conditions following or existing as a complication of disease.
BK DISEASES

COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING
A logical sequence of instructions to direct the actions of a computer system (software).
BK INFORMATION PROCESSING
UF Software

COMPUTERS
Electronic machines that perform high speed tasks such as logical calculation and word processing.
BK INFORMATION PROCESSING

Conception
use FERTILIZATION

Conception Probability
use FECUNDABILITY

CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
Overlapping sexual partnerships where sexual intercourse with one partner occurs between two acts of intercourse with another partner.
BK MULTIPLE PARTNERS
UF Multiple and Concurrent Partnerships

CONDOM FAILURE
Condom breakage or slippage.
BK CONDOMS

Condom Female
use FEMALE CONDOMS

CONDOM USE
Use of a sheath that is worn over the penis during sexual intercourse to prevent pregnancy or spread of sexually transmitted diseases.
BK RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR
RK SAFER SEX

CONDOMS
A sheath or cover for the penis; for use in prevention of conception or infection during coitus.
BK BARRIER METHODS
NK CONDOM FAILURE
UF Nirodh
Preethi

CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES
Used when the whole document cited is a conference proceeding or when a document is discussing a congress or conference.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT
RK WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
Entrusted communication of information that is considered private.
BK ETHICS
UF Privileged Communication

CONFLICT RESOLUTION
The process of resolving a dispute or a conflict, by providing each side’s needs, and adequately
addressing their interests so that all are satisfied with the outcome.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES
Includes malformations existing at, and usually before, birth regardless of causation.
BK NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
NK INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION

Congo
use REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Congo Democratic Republic of the
use DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES
A mixture containing the sodium salts of the sulphate esters of the estrogenic substances, principally estrone and equilin.
BK ESTROGENS
UF Estrogenic Substances Conjugated

CONNECTICUT
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSANGUINITY
Having the same blood or origin; descended from the same ancestor.
BK GENETICS
RK POPULATION GENETICS

CONSENSUAL UNION
Relationship of two adults who live together as husband and wife by mutual consent but have not legalized their union by a religious or civil ceremony.
BK Nuptiality
RK ALLIANCE INDEXES
UF Commonlaw Marriage

CONSERVATISM
Disposition in social behavior, especially political, to preserve what is established and to resist change.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

CONSTITUTION
The basic principles or laws of a nation, state, or social group that determine its powers and duties and guarantees certain rights to the people in it.
BK HUMAN RIGHTS

CONSTRUCTION
The act or process of constructing. The business or work of building.
BK SOCIAL PLANNING
RK DEVELOPMENT PLANNING NEEDS

Consultants
use ADVISORY SERVICES

CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
First act of sexual intercourse between a couple after they have been formally married.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR
RK SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

CONSUMPTION
Use of goods and services.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION

CONTACTING CLIENTS
The process of communicating with a person served by or utilizing the services of an agency.
BK CLIENTS
RK COMMUNICATION
HOME VISITS
HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION

CONTESTS
A competition, especially one in which entrants perform separately and are rated by judges.
BK INCENTIVES
RK AWARDS

CONTRACEPTION
All methods of conception prevention.
BK FAMILY PLANNING
NK CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL
CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH
CONTRACEPTION TERMINATION
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
FEMALE CONTRACEPTION
MALE CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION
The continuity of use of a family planning method.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
Pregnancy occurring during contraceptive use.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
RK PREGNANCY UNWANTED
UF Accidental Pregnancy

CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL
Techniques that produce temporary sterility by stimulating antibodies against a reproductive process.
BK CONTRACEPTION
NK CONTRACEPTIVE VACCINES
RK ANTIBODIES
UF AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE

CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH
Research on contraception technologies.
BK CONTRACEPTION
RK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

CONTRACEPTION TERMINATION
The cessation of use of a contraceptive method or agent.
BK CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
Chemical substances with contraceptive activity.
BK CONTRACEPTION
NK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE
RK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS
NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS
SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
RK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN
Contraceptive agents that owe their effectiveness to estrogen preparations.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE
NK ESTRADIOL BENZOATE
ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
MESTRANOL
RK ESTROGENS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE
Chemical substances or agents with contraceptive activity in males.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
NK GOSSYPOL
SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS
SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL
Agents used for conception prevention after coitus.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE
RK FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
Contraceptive agents that owe their effectiveness to progestational hormones.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE
NK ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE
CHLORMADINONE ACETATE
CLOGESTONE ACETATE
DESOGESTREL
DIMETHISTERONE
ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE
GESTODENE
LEVONORGESTREL
LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
LYNESTRENOL
MEDROXYPREGESTERONE ACETATE
MEGESTROL ACETATE
NORETHINDRONE
NORETHYNOCREL
NORGESTIMATE
NORGESTREL
RK VAGINAL RINGS
UF Progestogens

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS
Undesirable reactions that occur in normal usage or application of contraceptive agents.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
The presence or absence of readily obtainable family planning supplies.
BK CONTRACEPTION
NK CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY
RK CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION

Contraceptive Behavior
use CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
Dispensing of contraceptives or family planning supplies.
DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
The degree to which a contraceptive reduces the monthly probability of conception.

CONTRACEPTION

CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS

CONTRACEPTIVE HISTORY
History of contraceptive practice.

CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS
Rods or capsules inserted under the skin.

CONTRACEPTIC PATCH COMBINED
A transdermal patch applied to the skin that releases synthetic estrogen and progestin hormones to prevent pregnancy.

CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
All methods of contraception.

INJECTABLES
IUD
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
VAGINAL RINGS
VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN
Methods chosen by a surveyed population.

CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION
The means by which a contraceptive is effective.

CONTRACEPTIVE PATCH COMBINED
A transdermal patch applied to the skin that releases synthetic estrogen and progestin hormones to prevent pregnancy.

CONTRACEPTIVE IMPLANTS

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
Degree to which a family planning measure proves satisfactory to a target population or to an individual.

CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING
The shifting from one contraceptive method to another.

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
Proportion of a population practicing contraception at a given point in time.

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE INDEX
Contraceptive protection conferred by current contraceptive behavior supplemented by the residual benefits from earlier methods of contraception.

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS
A survey that provides data from all sources on the number of actual users of contraception (including those who obtain services or supplies in the private sector) at a particular point in time.
CONTRACEPTIVE REMOVAL
Removal of contraceptives such as implants and IUDs.
BK TREATMENT

CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY
Safety of a contraceptive method in terms of its effects on health.
BK SAFETY
NK ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY

CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY
Contraceptive security exists when every person is able to choose, obtain, and use quality contraceptives and condoms for family planning and for HIV/AIDS prevention.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AVAILABILITY
RK COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
Use of contraceptive methods by individuals or by groups of individuals.
BK CONTRACEPTION
NK CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION
CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
CONTRACEPTIVE HISTORY
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY
CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD SWITCHING
CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN
CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE
CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE DETERMINANTS
INFORMED CHOICE
PREVIOUS PRACTICE
RK FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
UF Contraceptive Behavior
Contraceptive Practice

CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE DETERMINANTS
Factors influencing contraceptive usage.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
Refers to the capacity of a given contraceptive method as employed by a given population under real-life conditions to reduce the incidence of unwanted pregnancy. Covers periods of use regardless of irregularities of contraceptive practice but excludes periods following discontinuation of contraception.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
NK COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
PEARL’S FORMULA
UF Clinical Effectiveness

CONTRACEPTIVE VACCINES
Vaccines that produce active immunity against specific antigens of sperm, oocyte, zygote and early embryo, and the pregnancy hormone HCG.
BK CONTRACEPTION IMMUNOLOGICAL

CONTRAINDICATIONS
Used to indicate the factors that argue against the application of a procedure, technique, or prescription.
BK TREATMENT

CONTROL GROUPS
A central group is chosen to be as similar as possible to an experimental group in relevant characteristics, ideally leaving the application of the experimental stimulus as the only important difference between the two.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
NK MATCHED GROUPS
RK COMPARATIVE STUDIES

COOK ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

COOPERATIVES
Enterprises or organizations that are owned or managed jointly by those who use their facilities or services.
BK ORGANIZATIONS
RK GROUP PROCESSES

COORDINATION
Organizations or groups acting together in a concerted way.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
RK INTEGRATED PROGRAMS
UF Cooperation

COPPER
A metallic element whose salts are an irritant poison.
BK METALS
RK SERUM COPPER LEVEL

Copper Releasing IUD
use IUD COPPER RELEASING
CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP
Organizations or enterprises supporting a campaign by donating money in exchange for possible business opportunities.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
RK PRIVATE SECTOR

CORPUS LUTEUM
The yellow glandular mass formed in the ovary by an ovarian follicle that has ruptured and discharged its ovum.
BK OVARY
NK LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS
RK CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES

CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
Hormones secreted by the corpus luteum.
BK HORMONES
RK CORPUS LUTEUM

CORRELATION OF DATA
Use for linear correlations.
BK CORRELATION STUDIES
UF Linear Correlations

CORRELATION STUDIES
Studies of the interdependence between variables (mathematical variables in statistics).
BK STATISTICAL STUDIES
NK CORRELATION OF DATA

COTÉ D’IVOIRE
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Ivory Coast

COUNSELING
Professional guidance for the individual utilizing psychological methods, especially in collecting case history data, and using various techniques of the personal interview, interests, and aptitudes.
BK CLINIC ACTIVITIES
NK COUNSELORS GENETIC COUNSELING

COUNSELORS
Individuals who give professional advice and guidance.
BK COUNSELING

COUNTIES
Local government unit.
BK ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
Statistical evaluation of use-effectiveness: months of contraception use and accidental pregnancies during such use.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
RK EVALUATION INDEXES
UF Woman Months of Use

COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION
Number of contraceptives distributed within a program year, by type, multiplied by the average length of time they are effective.
BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
RK EVALUATION INDEXES

COUPLES
Two people regarded as a pair.
BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

COURT DECISION
An official determination made by a judicial body with regard to a legal case.
BK LITIGATION
CRIME
The breach of a rule or law for which a punishment may ultimately be prescribed by some governing authority or force.

BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS
NK CHILD ABUSE
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
GENOCIDE
HOMICIDE
HUMAN TRAFFICKING
INCEST
INFANTICIDE
POLICE
PRISONERS
PRISONS
RAPE
SEXUAL ABUSE
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
SEXUAL TRAFFICKING

CRITIQUE
Used when the document is a critical comment on some problem or subject.

BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

CROATIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
RK YUGOSLAVIA

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS
Studies that compare two or more cultures or that compare variables in, or as they are affected by, different cultural contexts.

BK COMPARATIVE STUDIES

CROSS SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
Studies that focus on phenomena that occur during a precise time interval (such as a calendar year) among several cohorts.

BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

CROWDING
Excessive number of individuals in relation to available space.

BK POPULATION DENSITY

CULDOSCOOPY
Visual examination of the female pelvic viscera through the posterior vaginal fornix.

BK ENDOSCOPY

CULTURAL BACKGROUND
Characteristics and experiences of populations with respect to their race, ethnic origin, language, and national origin.

BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
NK ETHNIC GROUPS
TRIBES
UF Traditionalism

CULTURE
The complete pattern of human social behavior including knowledge, beliefs, art, morals, laws, and customs.

BK SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
NK ART EXHIBIT
ARTS AND CRAFTS
BELIEFS
DANCING
FOLKLORE
LANGUAGE
MUSIC
TABOO
TATTOOS
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES
RK WRITING

CURETTAGE
A scraping of the interior of a cavity (e.g., uterine cavity) for the removal of new growths or other abnormal tissues, or to obtain material for tissue diagnosis.

BK OBSTETRICAL SURGERY
RK ABORTION

CURRENTLY MARRIED
The state of presently being married.

BK MARITAL STATUS
RK MARITAL FERTILITY

CURRICULUM
A course of study.

BK EDUCATION
UF Course Description

Cyclic AMP
use ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

CUBA
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword Dictionary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYCLIC ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical analysis of cyclic trends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CYPROTERONE ACETATE |
| Synthetic steroid that has antiandrogenic and some progestinic activity; inhibits spermatogenesis, reduces the volume of ejaculate, and causes infertility. |
| BK HORMONE ANTAGONISTS |

| CYPRUS |
| BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES |
| MIDDLE EAST |

| CYSTITIS |
| Inflammation of the bladder usually occurring secondary to ascending infections and involving associated organs (kidney, prostate, urethra). |
| BK DISEASES |

| CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS |
| Reaction of body cells to chemical agents or the injections of antitoxins. |
| BK CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS |

| CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS |
| Any disease or condition affecting the formation, structure, and function of cells. |
| BK PHYSIOLOGY |
| NK CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS |
| DECIDLUAL CELL REACTION |
| HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS |

| CYTOLOGY |
| The study of cells, their origin, structure, function, and pathology. |
| BK BIOLOGY |

| CZECH REPUBLIC |
| BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES |
| EUROPE CENTRAL |
| RK CZECHOSLOVAKIA |

| CZECHOSLOVAKIA |
| Created as a republic in 1918 by Czechs and Slovaks from territories formerly part of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. The country split into the Czech Republic and Slovakia January 1, 1993. |
| BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES |
| EUROPE CENTRAL |
| RK CZECH REPUBLIC |

| DANCING |
| Moving rhythmically, usually to music, using prescribed or improvised steps and gestures. |
| BK CULTURE |
| RK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES |

| DATA ADJUSTMENT |
| Correction or modification of data to reflect actual conditions. |
| BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| NK STANDARDIZATION |

| DATA AGGREGATION |
| Compounding primary data into an aggregate to express data in summary form. National income is an example of aggregate data. |
| BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |

| DATA ANALYSIS |
| Detailed examination, assessment, and interpretation of given information. |
| BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| NK DATA QUALITY |
| FACTOR ANALYSIS |
| MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS |
| STATISTICAL REGRESSION |

| DATA COLLECTION |
| Systematic gathering of data for a particular purpose from various sources including questionnaires, interviews, observation, existing records, and electronic devices. |
| BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY |
| NK CASE HISTORIES |
| DATA LINKAGE |
| DATA REPORTING |
| DATA SOURCES |
| DUAL DATA COLLECTION |
| FOCUS GROUPS |
| INTERVIEWS |

| DATA FILES |
| Used for data stored in machine-readable form; document concerned with availability of data files are also included, e.g., census tapes. |
| BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT |

| DATA LINKAGE |
| Assembly of data in a common format from different sources but pertaining to the same unit of observation, e.g., person, event, or other unit. |
| BK DATA COLLECTION |
| UF Record Linkage |
DATA QUALITY
Evaluation of sources of quantitative information.
BK DATA ANALYSIS

DATA REPORTING
Method of reporting.
BK DATA COLLECTION
NK AGE REPORTING

DATA SOURCES
Origins of quantitative information.
BK DATA COLLECTION

DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
The methods and procedures for organizing, processing, and recovering specific information from stored data.
BK INFORMATION PROCESSING
NK INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

DAUGHTERS
Female children.
BK FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
RK CHILD
CHILDREN
SEX RATIO

Day Care
use CHILD CARE

DEAFNESS
The complete or partial loss of hearing in one or both ears.
BK DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES

DEATH
The act of dying; the termination of life.
BK MORTALITY

DEATH RATE
Number of deaths per 1000 people, usually per year.
BK MORTALITY
NK AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
CASE FATALITY RATE
UF Mortality Rate

DEATH RECORDS
Death registration.
BK VITAL STATISTICS
RK RECORDS

DECENTRALIZATION
Dispersion of functions and powers from a central authority to regional or local authorities including changes in the spatial distribution of a population.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
RK SATELLITE CENTERS

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION
A change in the endometrial cell, polyhedral or ovoid, found in the endometrium of pregnancy.
BK CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS

DECISION MAKING
The process of choosing between alternatives based on previous experience or attitudes and usually defining a course of action or an idea.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK ACCEPTANCE PROCESS

DECREASED LIBIDO
A diminution of the sexual drive.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR

DEFICIENCY DISEASES
A lack of a substance essential in body metabolism that may be due to inadequate intake, digestion, absorption, or utilization; excessive loss through excretory channels; or excessive loss to a parasite such as a hookworm or tapeworm.
BK NUTRITION DISORDERS

DEFORESTATION
The clearing of forests.
BK ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
RK FORESTS
SOIL DEGRADATION

DEHYDRATION
The condition that results from excessive loss of body water.
BK METABOLIC EFFECTS

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
A naturally occurring but relatively weak androgen.
BK ANDROGENS

DELAWARE
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DELAYED CHILDBEARING
Postponing having children until later in life.
**DEMOGRAPHIC AGING**
The process whereby the proportion of elderly in a population increases.

**DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS**
Methods of examination, assessment, and interpretation of the components and processes of population change, especially births, deaths, and migration. In modern times use of censuses, vital registration records, surveys; earlier times included use of parish registers and genealogies.

**DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS**
Effect of a family planning program or specific contraceptive on population growth or decline.

**DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS**
Births, deaths, migration, and other demographic parameters.

**DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT**
The effect of demographic variable(s) on a population; also how an occurrence affects demographic variable(s).
DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
A canvassing to obtain data on the size, distribution, characteristics, and dynamics of a population.

BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
NK DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
RK FERTILITY SURVEYS
SURVEYS

DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION
Change from high birth and death rates to low birth and death rates resulting from industrialization or modernization.

BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
RK FERTILITY DECLINE
UF Fertility Transition

DEMOGRAPHICS
Applied demography, e.g., demographic techniques applied to business.

BK DEMOGRAPHY

DEMOGRAPHY
Science and practice dealing with the statistical and mathematical analysis of the size, composition, and spatial distribution of human populations, and of the causes and consequences of changes in fertility, mortality, marriage, and migration.

BK SOCIAL SCIENCES
NK DEMOGRAPHERS
DEMOGRAPHICS
HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY
POPULATION THEORY
PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY

Demonstration Projects
use PILOT PROJECTS

DENGUE
A viral disease of tropical and subtropical regions that is transmitted by a mosquito.

BK VIRAL DISEASES

DENMARK
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE NORTHERN

DENTAL HEALTH
The condition of oral well-being.

BK HEALTH

DENTISTS
A person who is trained and licensed to practice dentistry.

BK HEALTH PERSONNEL

DEPENDENCY BURDEN
Socioeconomic effects of the number of persons in the dependent segment of a society. Indicated by the number of persons under 15 and over 65 years of age for every 100 persons in age group 15-64 years.

BK MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK DEMOGRAPHIC AGING
OLDER ADULTS
UF Dependency Ratio

Dependency Ratio
use DEPENDENCY BURDEN

DEPO-PROVERA
Intramuscular administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate for prolonged contraceptive action.

BK MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
RK INJECTABLES

DEPORTATION
Forcible removal of a person from a country.

BK MIGRATION POLICY

DEPRESSION
A mental state characterized by dejection, lack of hope, and absence of cheerfulness.

BK MENTAL DISORDERS
RK EMOTIONS
UF Mental Depression

DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the skin.

BK DISEASES
NK ACNE
ERYTHEMA NODOSUM
MELASMA
PHOTODERMATITIS
PORPHYRIA
PRURITUS

DESEGREGATION
Elimination of the voluntary or involuntary separation of residence areas, services, or other facilities on the basis of race, class, or ethnic characteristics.

BK POLITICAL FACTORS
RK RACE RELATIONS
SEGREGATION
SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

DEPECTATION
**DESERIFICATION**

The process during which land becomes a desert.

**BK** ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION

Desired Family Size

**use** FAMILY SIZE DESIRED

**DESOGESTREL**

A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.

**BK** CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

**DESTINATION**

Place that is the goal of a migrant.

**BK** MIGRATION

**UF** Receiving Country

**DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

Countries that have a developed industrial infrastructure.

**NK** ANDORRA

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

ARUBA

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRIA

BAHAMAS

BARBADOS

BELGIUM

BERMUDA

BRUNEI

CANADA

CAYMAN ISLANDS

CYPRUS

DENMARK

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

FINLAND

FRANCE

FRENCH POLYNESIA

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

GERMANY

GREECE

GREENLAND

GUAM

GUERNSEY

HONG KONG

ICELAND

IRELAND

ISLE OF MAN

ISRAEL

ITALY

JAPAN

JERSEY

JOHNSTON ATOLL

KUWAIT

LIECHTENSTEIN

LUXEMBOURG

MACAU

MALTA

MIDWAY ISLANDS

MONACO

NETHERLANDS

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NEW CALEDONIA

NEW ZEALAND

NORTHERN IRELAND

NORWAY

PORTUGAL

PUERTO RICO

QATAR

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

SAN MARINO

SCOTLAND

SINGAPORE

SPAIN

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

TAIWAN

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VATICAN CITY

WALES

**UF** Industrialized Countries

**DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

Countries that do not have a developed industrial infrastructure.

**NK** AFGHANISTAN

ALBANIA

ALGERIA

AMERICAN SAMOA

ANGOLA

ANGUILLA

ARGENTINA

ARMENIA

AZERBAIJAN

BAHRAIN

BANGLADESH

BELARUS

BELIZE

BENIN

BHUTAN

BOLIVIA

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

BOTSWANA

BRAZIL

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

BULGARIA

BURKINA FASO

BURUNDI

CAMBODIA

CAMEROON

CAPE VERDE

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country Name</th>
<th>Country Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAD</td>
<td>LESOTHO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILE</td>
<td>LIBERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA</td>
<td>LIBYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTMAS ISLAND</td>
<td>LITHUANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS</td>
<td>MACEDONIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>MADAGASCAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMOROS</td>
<td>MALAWI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOK ISLANDS</td>
<td>MALAYSIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>MALDIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTE D’IVOIRE</td>
<td>MALI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROATIA</td>
<td>MARSHALL ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUBA</td>
<td>MARTINIQUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZECH REPUBLIC</td>
<td>MAURITANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</td>
<td>MAURITIUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF KOREA</td>
<td>MAYOTTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO</td>
<td>MEXICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJIBOUTI</td>
<td>MOLDOVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICA</td>
<td>MONGOLIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>MONTSERRAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>MOROCCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT</td>
<td>MOZAMBIQUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>MYANMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUATORIAL GUINEA</td>
<td>NAMIBIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERITREA</td>
<td>NAURU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTONIA</td>
<td>NEPAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHIOPIA</td>
<td>NICARAGUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALKLAND ISLANDS</td>
<td>NIGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAROE ISLANDS</td>
<td>NIGERIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA</td>
<td>NIUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIJI</td>
<td>NORFOLK ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH GUIANA</td>
<td>NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABON</td>
<td>OMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMBIA</td>
<td>PAKISTAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAZA</td>
<td>PALAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>PANAMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHANA</td>
<td>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBRALTAR</td>
<td>PARAGUAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRENADA</td>
<td>PERU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUADELOUPE</td>
<td>PHILIPPINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>PITCAIRN ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINEA</td>
<td>POLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINEA-BISSAU</td>
<td>REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYANA</td>
<td>REUNION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>ROMANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDURAS</td>
<td>RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNGARY</td>
<td>RWANDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIA</td>
<td>SAINT HELENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDONESIA</td>
<td>SAINT Kitts and Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAN</td>
<td>SAINT LUCIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMAICA</td>
<td>SAMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JORDAN</td>
<td>SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAZAKHSTAN</td>
<td>SAUDI ARABIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENYA</td>
<td>SENEGAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIRIBATI</td>
<td>SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYRGYZSTAN</td>
<td>SEYCHELLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAOS</td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATVIA</td>
<td>SLOVAKIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEBANON</td>
<td>SLOVENIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOLOMON ISLANDS
SOMALIA
SOUTH AFRICA
SRI LANKA
SUDAN
SURINAME
SWAZILAND
SYRIA
TAJIKISTAN
TANZANIA
THAILAND
TIMOR-LESTE
TOGO
TOKELAU
TONGA
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TUNISIA
TURKEY
TURKMENISTAN
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
TUVALU
UGANDA
UKRAINE
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
URUGUAY
UZBEKISTAN
VANUATU
VENEZUELA
VIETNAM
WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS
WEST BANK
YEMEN
ZAMBIA
ZIMBABWE

UF Less Developed Countries
Low- and Middle-income Countries
Third World Countries

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
Planning for economic, social, and technological development.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK DEVELOPMENT PLANS
RK CONSTRUCTION

DEVELOPMENT PLANS
Plans for national economic and social development.
BK DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

DEVELOPMENT POLICY
Governmental attempt to obtain optimum economic and social growth or change through the formulation of policy to accomplish specific goals and objectives.
BK POLICY

DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE
A synthetic glucocorticoid absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.
BK HORMONES

DIABETES
A metabolic disorder in which there is an inability to oxidize carbohydrates, due to disturbance of the normal insulin mechanism.
BK DISEASES
RK CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS

DIARRHEA
Abnormally frequent evacuation of watery stools.
BK DISEASES
NK DIARRHEA INFANTILE
RK GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS

DIARRHEA INFANTILE
Frequent passage of watery bowel movements in children under two years.
BK DIARRHEA
RK ORAL REHYDRATION

Diathermy Surgical use ELECTROCOAGULATION

Dictionary use TERMINOLOGY

DIET
The usual food and drink of a person.
BK NUTRITION

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
A synthetic estrogen that is not a steroid but has actions and uses similar to those of estradiol.
BK ESTROGENS
UF Stilbestrol

DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
Differences in fertility patterns and levels among subgroups of a population.
BK FERTILITY
RK AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE COMPARATIVE STUDIES

DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY
Differences in mortality rates among populations or subgroups of populations.
BK MORTALITY
**Keyword Dictionary**

**RK**  COMPARATIVE STUDIES

**EXCESS MORTALITY**

Dihydroxyprogesterone Acetophenide

use **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

**DIMETHISTERONE**

A progestational hormone reported to have no significant estrogenic or androgenic properties.

**BK**  CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

**DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES**

A series of biocompatible materials used as liquids, gels, or solids; as film for artificial membranes, gels for implants, and liquids for drug vehicles and as antifoaming agents.

**BK**  SILICONE

**DIPHTHERIA**

An infectious disease due to Corynebacterium diphtheria and its highly potent toxin.

**BK**  BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES

Diplomats

use **GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS**

**DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)**

Name given to the WHO-recommended TB control strategy that combines five components: 1) Sustained political commitment; 2) Access to quality-assured TB sputum microscopy; 3) Standardized short-course chemotherapy; 4) Uninterrupted supply of high quality drugs; and 5) Recording and reporting system that allows assessment of treatment results.

**BK**  TREATMENT

**DIRECTORY**

Used for documents that list members' names and addresses or addresses of available services.

**BK**  TYPE OF DOCUMENT

**DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES**

Persons with physical or mental disabilities that limit or preclude their participation in certain activities.

**BK**  POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**NK**  DEAFNESS

**UF**  Handicapped

**DISASTER RELIEF**

Aid, such as money, food, or supplies, given the inhabitants of a disaster-stricken area.

**BK**  FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

**RK**  NATURAL DISASTERS

**Discrimination Social**

use **SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION**

**DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL**

Increasing human or animal resistance against disease (e.g., immunization), control of transmission agents, prevention and control of environmental hazards, or prevention and control of social factors leading to disease. It includes preventive measures in individual cases.

**BK**  DISEASES

**NK**  DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL

**PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE**

**DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL**

A program, practice, or behavior to reduce the incidence or severity (example, a vaccine for controlling outbreaks of cholera).

**BK**  DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

**NK**  INSECTS

**PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION VECTOR CONTROL**

**DISEASES**

Abnormal conditions of an organism or part, especially as a consequence of infection or environmental stress.

**NK**  ANEMIA

**BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

**CHRONIC DISEASES**

**COMPLICATIONS**

**CYSTITIS**

**DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS**

**DIABETES**

**DIARRHEA**

**DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL EMPHYSEMA**

**ENCEPHALITIS**

**ENDOMETRIOSIS**

**EPIDEMICS**

**FIBROADENOSIS**

**FISTULA**

**GALLBLADDER DISEASES**

**GINGIVITIS**

**HAIR DISEASES**

**HEART DISEASES**

**HEREDITARY DISEASES**

**HERNIA**

**INFECTIONS**
LIVER CIRRHOSIS
LIVER DYSFUNCTION
MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
MORBIDITY
MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION
NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
NEOPLASMS
NUTRITION DISORDERS
OVARIAN CYSTS
PARASITIC DISEASES
PERFORATIONS
PERITONEAL DISEASES
PLAQUE
PUERPERAL DISORDERS
SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
VASCULAR DISEASES
VIRAL DISEASES

DISINCENTIVES
Deterrents.
BK POLICY

Dissemination of Information
use INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

DISTANCE
Physical space separating two points.
BK GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

DISTANCE EDUCATION
Education in which students take courses remotely via a computer network.
BK EDUCATION

DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES
In-clinic or community distribution of materials and supplies.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
NK CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
PRESCRIPTIONS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UF Washington, D.C.

DIVORCE
A complete, legal breaking up of a marriage.
BK NUPTIALITY
RK ARRANGED MARRIAGE

DISINCENTIVES
Deterrents.
BK POLICY

Dissemination of Information
use INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

DISTANCE
Physical space separating two points.
BK GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

DISTANCE EDUCATION
Education in which students take courses remotely via a computer network.
BK EDUCATION

DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES
In-clinic or community distribution of materials and supplies.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
NK CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
CONTRACEPTIVE DISTRIBUTION
NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
PRESCRIPTIONS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE SECURITY

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UF Washington, D.C.

DIVORCE
A complete, legal breaking up of a marriage.
BK NUPTIALITY
RK ARRANGED MARRIAGE

DIVORCED
State following the divorce process.
BK MARITAL STATUS
RK DIVORCE

DJIBOUTI
BK AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF French Somaliland
French Territory of the Afars and the Issas

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Violent and abusive injuries to a family member by another family member.
BK CRIME
NK VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

DOMESTIC WORKERS
A person who works within their employer’s household.
BK LABOR FORCE

DOMICILE
A person’s fixed, permanent, and principal home for legal purposes.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

DOMINICA
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

DOUBLE-BLIND STUDIES
Methods of studying a drug or procedure in which both the subjects and investigators are kept unaware of who is actually getting which specific treatment.
BK STUDIES

DOWRY
The money, goods, or estate that a woman brings to her husband in marriage.
BK NUPTIALITY
RK ARRANGED MARRIAGE
### Keyphrase Dictionary

**DROP OUT CHARACTERISTICS**

- *Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of individuals who drop out of a structured program, e.g. educational, alcohol and/or drug treatment, health care.*

**DROP OUTS**

- *Individuals who drop out of a structured program, e.g. educational, alcohol and/or drug treatment, health care.*

**ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

- *FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS*
- *FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS*
- *FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS*

**NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

**DROUGHT**

- *A prolonged period without rain.*

**DRUG INTERACTIONS**

- *Reciprocal action or influence of two or more drugs.*

**DRUG RESISTANCE**

- *Diminished or failed response of an organism, disease or tissue to the intended effectiveness of a chemical or drug.*

**DRUG USE AND ABUSE**

- *The use of narcotics or stimulants for nonmedical reasons. The user may or may not be addicted to the drug.*

**DRUGS**

- *Any substance, other than food, used in the prevention, diagnosis, alleviation, treatment, or cure of disease in man and animal.*

**DUAL DATA COLLECTION**

- *A system for measurement through two collection systems that are at least partially independent, each acting as a check on the other.*

**DUAL INCOME FAMILY**

- *A family in which husband and wife are employed, with both earning incomes.*

**DUAL PROTECTION**

- *The simultaneous protection from unwanted pregnancy and from HIV and other STIs.*

**DYSMENORRHEA**

- *Painful or difficult menstruation, either primary or secondary.*

**ECLAMPSIA**

- *The occurrence of one or more convulsions in a patient with preeclampsia.*
ECOLOGY
Science and practice dealing with the interrelationships between population factors and their environments.
BK ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMIC POLICY
Decision or action by a public body to guide or influence actions or decisions pertaining to monetary considerations.
BK POLICY

ECONOMIC RECESSION
A period of low economic activity characterized by unemployment.
BK ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC VALUE OF CHILDREN
use CHILD WORTH

ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION
use LABOR FORCE

ECONOMICS
Science and practice dealing with the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services.
BK SOCIAL SCIENCES
RK ECONOMIC FACTORS

EDUCATION
The process or course of learning, instruction, or training that provides knowledge, skill, and competence. Prior to 1980 included level of educational attainment.
NK CURRICULUM
DISTANCE EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
ENTER-EDUCATE
FACULTY
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
HEALTH EDUCATION
INSTRUCTION
LITERACY PROGRAMS
PARENTING EDUCATION
PEER EDUCATORS
POPULATION EDUCATION
SCHOOLS
SEX EDUCATION
STUDENTS
TEACHERS
TRAINING PROGRAMS
WORKSHOPS
RK EDUCATIONAL STATUS

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
All educational procedures designed to stimulate learning; includes in-clinic and community activities.
BK EDUCATION
NK EDUCATIONAL METHODS
RK DANCING
TRAINING ACTIVITIES

EDUCATIONAL METHODS
Technical methods involved with teaching or learning. Used in working with small groups, or mass media techniques.
BK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES
NK AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
VISUAL AIDS
RK ENTER-EDUCATE
TRAINING TECHNIQUES

EDUCATIONAL STATUS
Educational attainment (e.g., years of schooling) or level of education of individuals.
BK SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NK ILLITERACY
ILLITERATES
LITERACY
LOW LITERATES
OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT
RK EDUCATION
UF Social Characteristics

EGYPT
BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF United Arab Republic

EL SALVADOR
BK CENTRAL AMERICA
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ELECTRICITY
Electric current used or regarded as a source of power.
BK ENERGY SUPPLY

ELECTROCOAGULATION
The disruption of tissue by means of an electric current to form an amorphous residuum.

ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
Bodily content of sodium and potassium and the concentrations of these ions in extracellular and intracellular fluids.
BK HOMEOSTASIS

Elementary Schools
use PRIMARY SCHOOLS

ELISA
use LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Elites
use INFLUENTIALS

Ellice Islands
use TUVALU

EMBOLISM
A mass of undissolved matter present in a blood or lymphatic vessel brought there by the blood or lymph current.
BK VASCULAR DISEASES
NK PULMONARY EMBOLISM
THROMBOEMBOLISM

EMBRYO
In humans, a developing organism from conception until approximately the end of the second month.
BK PREGNANCY
RK FETUS

EMBRYO TRANSFER
Transfer of a human embryo into a uterus following in vitro or in vivo fertilization.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION
Agents used for conception prevention after coitus.
BK CONTRACEPTION

EMERGENCY PERSONNEL
Personnel assigned to organizations that have the responsibility for responding to different types of emergency situations.
EMERGENCY SERVICES
Services specifically designed, staffed, and equipped for the emergency care of patients.
BK HEALTH SERVICES

EMIGRANTS
Individuals who depart from a country or place of residence to settle elsewhere.
BK MIGRANTS

EMOTIONS
Intense mental states that arise subjectively rather than through conscious effort and are often accompanied by physiological changes.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
NK FEAR
RK DEPRESSION

EMPHYSEMA
A chronic pulmonary disease characterized by increase beyond the normal in the size of air spaces distal to the terminal bronchiole with destructive changes in their walls.
BK DISEASES
RK PULMONARY EFFECTS

EMPLOYMENT
State of being engaged in an activity for compensation.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
NK UNDEREMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT
WORKPLACE
RK EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES
Family planning or health services located in or provided through the workplace.
BK PROGRAMS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Classification of an individual exercising an economic activity; includes either employed or unemployed status.
BK SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NK OCCUPATIONAL STATUS
RETIREMENT
RK EMPLOYMENT

ENCEPHALITIS
Inflammation of the brain.
BK DISEASES

ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the ductless glands that secrete hormones which influence metabolism and other body processes.
BK ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
NK ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS
THYROID EFFECTS

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
Collective designation for those tissues capable of secreting hormones.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
HORMONES
PITUITARY GLAND
PROSTAGLANDINS

ENDOMETRIAL CANCER
A malignant, cellular tumor of the endometrium.
BK CANCER

ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the endometrium.
BK ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
RK ENDOMETRIUM

ENDOMETRIOSIS
A condition, usually resulting in pain and dysmenorrhea, that is characterized by the abnormal occurrence of functional endometrial tissue outside the uterus.
BK DISEASES

ENDOMETRITIS
Inflammation of the endometrium.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS
RK ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS

ENDOMETRITIS
The mucous membrane lining the uterus.
BK UTERUS
NK ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS

ENDOSCOPY
Inspection of any cavity of the body by means of an endoscope.
BK PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
NK COLPOSCOPY
**ENERGY SUPPLY**

*Power sources, e.g., hydroelectric, solar, nuclear.*

**BK** **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**NK** **ELECTRICITY**

**England use** **UNITED KINGDOM**

**ENTER-EDUCATE**

*The combined use of media, such as movies, music, lighting, CD-ROMs, and the Internet, for the purpose of both entertainment and education.*

**BK** **EDUCATION**

**RK** **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

**ENVIRONMENT**

*All external conditions, biological and climatic, that influence a person or a group.*

**NK** **ALTITUDE**

**Biodiversity**

**CLIMATE**

**ECOLOGY**

**ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**

**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

**EPIDEMICS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

*Any risks to the physical environment, usually man-made.*

**BK** **ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION**

**NK** **INDOOR AIR POLLUTION**

**UF** **Pollution**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*The controlled use and systematic protection of natural resources, such as forests and water sources.*

**BK** **NATURAL RESOURCES**

**ENZYMATIC EFFECTS**

*Any disease or condition affecting an organic catalyst produced by living cells.*

**BK** **ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

**Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay use** **LABORATORY PROCEDURES**

**ENZYMES**

*A protein, secreted by cells, that acts as a catalyst to induce chemical changes in other substances, while itself remaining apparently unchanged by the process.*

**BK** **ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

**ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS**

*Proteins that accelerate or produce a change in a substrate by catalytic action, or agents that prevent the normal reaction.*

**BK** **PHYSIOLOGY**

**NK** **ENZYMATIC EFFECTS**

**ENZYME INHIBITORS**

**ENZYMES**

**EPIDEMICS**

*A disease attacking many people in a community simultaneously.*

**BK** **DISEASES**

**RK** **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

**EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS**

*Methods of study employed in epidemiological research.*

**BK** **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
EPIDEMIOLOGY
The study of the distribution and spread of disease in a population, and the application of this study to disease control.
BK PUBLIC HEALTH

EPIDIDYMIS
An elongated, cordlike structure along the posterior border of the testis.
BK TESTIS
RK EPIDIDYMITIS

EPIDIDYMITIS
Inflammation of the epididymis. May be a complication of gonorrhea, syphilis, tuberculosis, mumps, prostatitis, urethritis, prostatectomy or may follow prolonged use of an indwelling catheter.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS
RK EPIDIDYMIS

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Spanish Guinea

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Implementing used in an operation or in a therapeutic or diagnostic activity; includes quantity and amount needed or available.
BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES
NK BLOOD SUPPLY
CANNULA
CATHETER
CLIPS
IMPROVED COOKING EQUIPMENT
INVENTORIES
LABORATORY
SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
SYRINGE
VAGINAL TAMPON

ERITREA
BK AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ERROR SOURCES
Errors stemming from both data and techniques of collection and analysis.
BK MEASUREMENT
NK BIAS
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS
NONRESPONDENTS
SAMPLING ERRORS
UNDERCOUNT

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM
An acute inflammatory skin disease marked by tender red nodules, usually on the shins, due to exudation of blood and serum.
BK DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE
Laboratory test of speed at which erythrocytes settle when an anticoagulant has been added to blood.
BK LABORATORY PROCEDURES
RK HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

ESKIMOS
A group of people, or their descendants, of northern Canada, Greenland, Alaska, and northeastern Siberia.
BK ETHNIC GROUPS

ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
Includes methods to determine the size and characteristics (such as fertility and mortality) of a population at various dates in the past, present, or future.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
NK INDIRECT ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
POPULATION FORECAST
POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION
POPULATION PROJECTION
REVERSE SURVIVAL METHOD
STABLE POPULATION METHOD

ESTONIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE EASTERN

ESTRADIOL
The most potent naturally occurring estrogen in mammals.
BK ESTROGENS

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE
Contraceptive administered by intramuscular injection in oily solutions to provide a depot from which the drug is slowly released.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN

ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE
Contraceptive administered by intramuscular injection as a solution in oil to provide a depot from which it is slowly released.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN
ESTRIOL
A crystalline steroid produced by the ovary and possessing estrogenic properties.
BK  ESTROGENS

Estrogenic Substances Conjugated
use  CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES

ESTROGENS
A natural substance responsible for the development of secondary sexual characteristics and for cyclic changes in the vaginal epithelium and endothelium of the uterus.
BK  HORMONES
NK  CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES
DEHYDSTILBESTROL
ESTRADIOL
ESTRIOL
ESTRONE
RK  CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN

ESTRONE
An estrogenic hormone isolated from pregnancy urine.
BK  ESTROGENS

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL
A nonsteroidal estrogen antagonist.
BK  HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

ETHICS
The philosophy or code pertaining to what is ideal in human character and conduct.
BK  SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
NK  CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
RK  EUGENICS
RELIGION

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
An estrogen absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract and slowly metabolized and excreted in the urine.
BK  CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN

ETHIOPIA
BK  AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ETHNIC GROUPS
Groups of people with a common cultural heritage that sets them apart and/or with common physical characteristics that are hereditarily transmissible.
BK  CULTURAL BACKGROUND
NK  ASIANS

BLACKS
ESKIMOS
HISPANICS
JEWS
NATIVE AMERICANS
WHITES
RK  MINORITY GROUPS
NATIONALITY
NATIVE-BORN
TRIBES

EUGENICS
The study and control of various possible influences as a means of improving the hereditary characteristics of a race.
BK  GENETICS
RK  ETHICS

EUROPE
NK  EUROPE CENTRAL
EUROPE EASTERN
EUROPE NORTHERN
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
EUROPE SOUTHERN
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN
EUROPE WESTERN

EUROPE CENTRAL
BK  EUROPE
NK  AUSTRIA
CZECH REPUBLIC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
GERMANY
HUNGARY
LIECHTENSTEIN
POLAND
SLOVAKIA
SLOVENIA
SWITZERLAND

EUROPE EASTERN
BK  EUROPE
NK  BELARUS
ESTONIA
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
MOLDOVA
UKRAINE
EUROPE NORTHERN
BK EUROPE
NK DENMARK
  FAROE ISLANDS
  FINLAND
  ICELAND
  NORWAY
  SWEDEN

EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
BK EUROPE
NK ALBANIA
  BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
  BULGARIA
  CROATIA
  MACEDONIA
  ROMANIA
  SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
  TURKEY
  YUGOSLAVIA

EUROPE SOUTHERN
BK EUROPE
NK GREECE
  ITALY
  MALTA
  SAN MARINO
  VATICAN CITY

EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN
BK EUROPE
NK ANDORRA
  GIBRALTAR
  PORTUGAL
  SPAIN

EUROPE WESTERN
BK EUROPE
NK BELGIUM
  FRANCE
  GUERNSEY
  IRELAND
  JERSEY
  LUXEMBOURG
  MONACO
  NETHERLANDS
  UNITED KINGDOM

EUROPEAN UNION
A political and economic community with supranational and intergovernmental features. Composed of member states primarily located in Europe.

EVALUATION
Appraising persons, projects, or organizations in relation to stated criteria or standards.

NK EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
  EVALUATION REPORT
  IMPACT
  MONITORING
  NEEDS ASSESSMENT
  PEER REVIEW
  QUALITATIVE EVALUATION
  QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
  RISK ASSESSMENT

RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

EVALUATION INDEXES
Formulas to measure the person or program being evaluated.

BK QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION

NK CLIENT-STAFF RATIO
  COST EFFECTIVENESS

RK BIRTHS AVERTED
  COUPLE MONTHS OF USE
  COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION
  FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
  PEARL'S FORMULA

EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
Use of statistics and other methods to determine the efficiency, effectiveness, quality and coverage of a program, policy, or activity.

BK EVALUATION

NK EVALUATION RESEARCH
  FEEDBACK

RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

EVALUATION REPORT
Used for documents that are final reports of what has been evaluated.

BK EVALUATION

EVALUATION RESEARCH
Research for purposes of developing new methods of evaluation.

BK EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
The study of individual life histories.

BK DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

EVER MARRIED
Persons who have at any time in their lives been married.

BK MARITAL STATUS

RK MARITAL FERTILITY
EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
Any procedure or process concerned with examining the body in order to identify or recognize a disease or condition.

BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES
NK AUTOPSY
LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
MAMMOGRAM
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
RETENTION
SCREENING
SIZE

EXCESS MORTALITY
Relatively high mortality rates among a particular group or subpopulation.

BK MORTALITY
RK DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY

EXPERIMENTAL MODELS
Theoretical method of setting up a program such as a family planning program without using a mathematical technique.

BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
UF Models Experimental

EXPOSURE
The condition of being exposed, e.g. to severe weather or environmental contaminants.

BK RISK FACTORS

EXTENDED FAMILY
Family composed of all relatives usually living in close proximity to each other and engaging in common activities.

BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
Of or relating to a married person's sexual intercourse with a person other than his or her spouse.

BK SEX BEHAVIOR

EYESIGHT
The faculty of sight or vision.

BK PHYSIOLOGY
RK OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS

FACTOR ANALYSIS
A statistical procedure used to determine the basic irreducible variables underlying a large number of interrelated variables; a method of processing data comprising too many variables to allow direct analysis.

BK DATA ANALYSIS

FACULTY
The teachers in a school or college.

BK EDUCATION
RK TEACHERS

FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION
A typically philanthropic organization, constituted as a charity or non-profit, that is aligned with one of the world's major religions.

BK ORGANIZATIONS
RK NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

FALKLAND ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

FALLOPIAN TUBES
The pair of anatomical tubes that carry the egg from the ovary to the uterus.

BK GENITALIA FEMALE
NK OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS
TUBAL EFFECTS

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
Test results that are erroneously classified in a negative category because of imperfect testing methods or procedures.

BK ERROR SOURCES

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS
Test results that are erroneously classified in a positive category because of imperfect testing methods or procedures.

BK ERROR SOURCES

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
Money allotted by the government to families with children.

BK FAMILY POLICY
UF Child Care Allowance
Income Support

FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
Household structure and family composition and size.
**FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**
Size and composition of the family.

**FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

**COUPLES**
Dual income family
Extended family
Family relationships
Family size
Generations
Matrarchy
Nuclear family
One parent family
Patriarchy

**PARENTAL AGE**

**FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY**
The study of the determinants of the number, size, and composition of families.

**FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD**

**NK**

**BIRTH LIMITING**

**BIRTH SPACING**

**CONTRACEPTION**

**FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**

**FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS**

**FAMILY PLANNING POLICY**

**FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

**FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**

**FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS**

**FERTILITY AWARENESS**

**FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL**

**REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS**

**REVERSIBILITY**

**SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

**UF** Birth Control

**FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**
Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of contraceptive users.

**FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS**
Persons receiving service and/or advice from a family planning program.

**FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

**DROPOT CHARACTERISTICS**

**FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

**FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

**FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS**

**ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

**DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS**

**FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS**

**FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS**

**UF** Client Characteristics

**FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW**
Acceptors new to a contraceptive method or family planning program. Includes repeat acceptors and new clients who have transferred from another program.

**FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT**
Acceptors who have reentered the same family planning program or who have transferred from another program.

**FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS**
Contraceptive methods that do not require any device or agent.
Keyword Dictionary

NK ABSTINENCE
CALCULATION METHOD
LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD
NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
WITHDRAWAL

FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS
BK FAMILY PLANNING

FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
Institutions or health facilities that offer contraceptive or family planning services and information.
BK HEALTH FACILITIES
RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
UF Family Planning Clinics

FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
Evaluation of clinic attendance.
BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
RK CLINIC VISITS
SERVICE STATISTICS

Family Planning Clinics
use FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER
CHARACTERISTICS
Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of individuals who drop out of family planning programs.
BK FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
RK ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
Individuals who drop out of a family planning program.
BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
NK FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
RK ACCEPTORS
CLIENTS
DROPOUTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
NONACCEPTORS
UF Family Planning Dropouts

FAMILY PLANNING Dropouts
use FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
Education of clients in family planning; includes adult education, clinic and postpartum education, and health education to encourage family planning.
BK EDUCATION
RK FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
HEALTH EDUCATION
IEC
POPULATION EDUCATION
SEX EDUCATION

FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
Facilities for collecting, organizing, storing, and disseminating information about family planning.
BK INFORMATION CENTERS
RK FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
UF Family Planning Libraries

FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
All individuals involved with teaching others how to regulate the number and spacing of births.
BK FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
RK FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING

Family Planning Libraries
use FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR
CHARACTERISTICS
Age, parity, socioeconomic factors, pregnancy intervals, contraceptive practice, and psychological characteristics of nonacceptors.
BK FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
RK ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
Individuals who do not use any method of family planning.
BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
NK FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
RK ACCEPTORS
Keywor

Delp

Orga

Clien

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fami

Famil

Famil

Fami

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Famil

Fam
FAMILY PLANNING

BK FAMILY PLANNING
NK CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE SURVEYS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE
DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEYS
KAP SURVEYS
WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS

FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS
Contraceptive methods that make no use of modern science. Includes rhythm method, abstinence, breastfeeding, and herbal preparations.

BK FAMILY PLANNING
RK TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
Training professionals and paraprofessionals in the practice of family planning.

BK TRAINING PROGRAMS
RK FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

FAMILY POLICY
Decisions and actions by public bodies concerning the family.

BK SOCIAL POLICY
NK FAMILY ALLOWANCES
RK MATERNITY BENEFITS

FAMILY RECONSTITUTION
A study using methodology developed by Louis Henry and Michel Fleury to reconstruct demographic data for historical populations.

BK FAMILY RESEARCH
RK RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
Social and biological relationships among members of a family.

BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
NK BIRTH ORDER
DAUGHTERS
Filiation
GRANDPARENTS
PARENTS
SIBLINGS
SONS
SPOUSE
RK FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

FAMILY RESEARCH
Methods of studying past and present family patterns.

BK FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
NK FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY

FAMILY SIZE
Number of living children of an individual or couple.

BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
NK FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE
FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
FAMILY SIZE DESIRED
FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE IDEAL
ONLY CHILD
RK CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
FERTILITY
PARITY
UF Living Children
Number of Children
Surviving Children

FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE
The mean number of living children of an individual or couple.

BK FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
Total number of children born by end of the reproductive period of an individual or couple.

BK FAMILY SIZE

FAMILY SIZE DESIRED
Number of children desired for a completed family.

BK FAMILY SIZE
UF Desired Family Size

FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
Number of children a person anticipates raising.

BK FAMILY SIZE
RK BIRTHS EXPECTED

FAMILY SIZE IDEAL
The ideal family size to maintain, increase, or decrease population in a country or larger area.

BK FAMILY SIZE
RK POPULATION SIZE

FAMINE
Extreme and widespread scarcity of food.

BK FOOD SUPPLY
RK DROUGHT
FOOD SECURITY
MALNUTRITION
FAROE ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES EUROPE NORTHERN

FATHERS
Male parents.
BK PARENTS
NK UNMARRIED FATHERS

FATIGUE
A feeling of tiredness or weariness.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

FEAR
An emotion caused by anticipation or awareness of danger.
BK EMOTIONS

FECUNDABILITY
The monthly probability of conception in the absence of contraception outside the gestation period and the temporary sterile period following the termination of a pregnancy.
BK FECUNDITY
UF Conception Probability

FECUNDITY
The physiological capacity of a woman, man, couple, group, or population to produce live children.
BK REPRODUCTION
NK FECUNDABILITY SUBFECUNDITY

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
Used for materials discussing this area between October 7, 1949 and October 3, 1990.
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES EUROPE CENTRAL
RK GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC GERMANY
UF West Germany

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OCEANIA

FEEDBACK
Return of a part of the output, or results, of a system to be reintroduced as input.
BK EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

FEES
Charges to clients; service charges to agencies.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
UF Client Charges
Costs to Clients

FEMALE CONDOMS
A polyurethane sheath with a flexible polyurethane ring on each end, one of which is inserted into the vagina much like a diaphragm, with the other ring partially covering the labia.
BK VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS
UF Condom Female

FEMALE CONTRACEPTION
Used for general discussions of female contraception.
BK CONTRACEPTION

FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING
The excision or tissue removal of any part of the female genitalia for cultural, religious or other non-medical reasons.
BK HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES
UF Female Circumcision
Female Genital Mutilation
FGC
FGM
Infibulation

FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
Tuberculosis of the genitalia in women.
BK TUBERCULOSIS
UF Tuberculosis Female Genital

FEMALE GENITALIA
Use GENITALIA FEMALE
Female Infertility
use INFERTILITY

FEMALE ROLE
Culturally prescribed female behavioral patterns.
BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
RK WOMEN'S STATUS
UF Sex Role
Woman's Role

FEMALE STERILIZATION
A procedure by which a female is made incapable of reproduction.
BK SEXUAL STERILIZATION
NK INTERVAL STERILIZATION
MINILAPAROTOMY
QUINACRINE STERILIZATION
TUBAL LIGATION
TUBAL OCCLUSION
VAGINAL APPROACH
RK LAPAROSCOPY
PLUGS

FEMINISM
A doctrine or movement that advocates or demands for women the same social, political, and economic rights granted to men.
BK SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS

Femshield
use VAGINAL SHIELD

FERTILE PERIOD
The period during a menstrual cycle when conception can occur.
BK REPRODUCTION

FERTILITY
The reproductive performance of a group.
BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
NK BABY BOOM
BABY BUST
CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY
FERTILITY CHANGES
FERTILITY DETERMINANTS
FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
FERTILITY PREFERENCES
HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION
LOW FERTILITY POPULATION
MARITAL FERTILITY
NATURAL FERTILITY
REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR
RK FAMILY SIZE
UF FERTILITY INCENTIVES
Natality

FERTILITY AGENTS
Chemical substances used in the treatment of infertility.
BK REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS
NK CLOMIPHENE
TAMOXIFEN

FERTILITY AWARENESS
A family planning approach that entails sexual abstinence or using a barrier method during a woman's fertile days.
BK FAMILY PLANNING

Fertility Behavior
use REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR

Fertility Burden Index
use MATERNAL HEALTH

FERTILITY CHANGES
BK FERTILITY
NK FERTILITY DECLINE

FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL
Methods to control fertility after coitus.
BK FAMILY PLANNING
NK MENSTRUAL REGULATION
POSTCOITAL DOUCHING
RK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL
UF Morning After Pill
Postcoital Fertility Control

FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION
Methods to control fertility after conception.
BK REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
NK ABORTION
UF Postconception Fertility Control

FERTILITY DECLINE
Reduction in the number of births occurring in a population during a particular period of time.
BK FERTILITY CHANGES
RK BABY BUST
DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION
POPULATION DECREASE

FERTILITY DETERMINANTS
Factors influencing fertility outcomes.
BK FERTILITY

Fertility Incentives
use FERTILITY and INCENTIVES
### FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
Statistical, analytic techniques for studying changes in fertility rates and patterns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>FERTILITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>BIRTH INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIRTH RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIRTHS EXPECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHILD-WOMAN RATIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FERTILITY SURVEYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NET REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OWN CHILDREN DATA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREGNANCY HISTORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREGNANCY INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PREGNANCY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNWANTED BIRTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WANTED BIRTHS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD
A method to analyze changes in age parity specific fertility rates where accurate fertility data are not available.

| BK  | FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS |

### FERTILITY PREFERENCES
Desired fertility outcomes, including both desired number or frequency of pregnancies and desires concerning maternal age.

| BK  | FERTILITY |

### FERTILITY RATE
Number of births (usually per year) per 1000 women of childbearing age, usually 15-44.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>BIRTH RATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>General Fertility Rate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FERTILITY SURVEYS
Surveys that assess the current state of human fertility in an area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RK</td>
<td>DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS SURVEYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fertility Transition

### FERTILIZATION
Union of male and female gametes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>REPRODUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>SPERM CAPACITATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Conception</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FETAL DEATH
Death of the developing young in utero.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>MORTALITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Fetal Mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnancy Wastage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prenatal Mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stillbirth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FETAL MEMBRANES
Includes amnion, chorion, decidua, placenta, yolk sac, and allantoids.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>FETUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>FETAL TISSUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Placenta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fetal Mortality

### FETAL TISSUE
Tissue from fetuses; often used for therapeutic or research purposes.

| BK  | FETAL MEMBRANES |

### FETAL VIABILITY
Sufficient development of a fetus to live outside of the uterus.

| BK  | FETUS |

### FETUS
In humans, the product of conception from the end of the eighth week to the moment of birth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BK</th>
<th>PREGNANCY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NK</td>
<td>FETAL MEMBRANES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FETAL VIABILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GESTATIONAL AGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RK</td>
<td>EMBRYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Perinatal Period</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEVER
Increase in body temperature above the norm.

| BK  | BODY TEMPERATURE |

FGC

### FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING
FGM
use  FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING

FIBRINOLYSIS
The dissolution of fibrin by enzymatic action.
BK  BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS

FIBROADENOSIS
A disease affecting the fibrous tissues of the mammary glands.
BK  DISEASES
RK  MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS

FIBROIDS
Fibrous, encapsulated, connective tissue tumors.
BK  NEOPLASMS BENIGN
UF  Leiomyoma

FIDELITY
Faithfulness to a partner or spouse.
BK  SEX BEHAVIOR

FIELD REPORT
Used for documents that are reports submitted by workers at the project site on the status or results of programs.
BK  TYPE OF DOCUMENT

Field Training
use  ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

FIELD WORKERS
Professional or nonprofessional workers in rural areas.
BK  HEALTH PERSONNEL
RK  RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF  Mobile Teams
Practitioners

FIJI
BK  DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OEANIA

FILARIAISIS
Presence of filariae in body tissues, blood, or tissue fluids; occurring in tropical and subtropical regions.
BK  PARASITIC DISEASES

FILIATION
Judicial ruling with regard to a child’s familial relationship.
BK  FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

FILM AND VIDEO
Sound and visual recordings on magnetic tape.
BK  MASS MEDIA
UF  Filmstrips
Movies
Slides

FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
Transactions involving money.
BK  ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK  COMMUNITY FINANCING
CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP
DISASTER RELIEF
EXPENDITURES
FEES
FOREIGN AID
FUNDRAISING
FUNDS
GOVERNMENT FINANCING
GRANTS
HEALTH INSURANCE
HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
INVESTMENTS
RESOURCE ALLOCATION
TAXATION
RK  REMITTANCES
UF  Budget

Financing Government
use  GOVERNMENT FINANCING

FINLAND
BK  DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE NORTHERN

FIRST BIRTH
The first child born to a couple.
BK  PREGNANCY HISTORY

FIRST BIRTH INTERVALS
Period between marriage and first birth.
BK  BIRTH INTERVALS

FIRST INTERCOURSE
Initial exposure to sexual intercourse.
BK  SEX BEHAVIOR

FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS
Period between marriage and first conception.
BK  PREGNANCY INTERVALS
FISHING
The act of catching fish for sport or livelihood, and/or for sustenance.
BK OCCUPATIONS

FISTULA
An abnormal passage from a hollow organ to the surface, or from one organ to another.
BK DISEASES

FITNESS
Good health or physical condition, especially as the result of exercise and proper nutrition.
BK HEALTH

FITTING
The process of correctly adjusting or shaping a device for insertion or inserting and adjusting until the device is correctly in place.
BK TREATMENT

FIVE-YEAR PLANS
Timed plans for national economic development, including provision for family planning programs.
BK DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

FOLK MEDIA
Traditional communication channels such as drama, song, dance, puppetry, and storytelling, sometimes used to carry a social message.
BK MASS MEDIA
RK IEC

FOLKLORE
Customs, beliefs, stories, and sayings of a people handed down from generation to generation.
BK CULTURE

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
A glycoprotein hormone of the anterior pituitary gland.
BK GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
UF FSH

Follicle Stimulating Hormone-Releasing Hormone
use PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
Studies that follow the same group of persons or households over time by means of repeated visits or other contacts.
BK STUDIES
RK COHORT ANALYSIS
PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY

FOOD AND BEVERAGE
A substance, usually of plant or animal origin, that contains or consists of essential body nutrients needed for the maintenance of life.
BK NUTRITION

FOOD SECURITY
The condition of all people having access at all times to sufficient, safe and nutritious food to meet their dietary needs and food preferences for an active and healthy life.
BK FOOD SUPPLY
RK FAMINE
MALNUTRITION

FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION
The provision of nutrients to individuals with specific identifiable deficiencies.
BK NUTRITION PROGRAMS

FOCUS GROUPS
Qualitative research in the form of open-ended, nonjudgmental discussion of predesigned topics by a small group drawn from a target population to permit free expression of perceptions, opinions, attitudes, and behavior patterns.
BK DATA COLLECTION
RK AUDIENCE RESEARCH

FLORIDA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FLUID BALANCE
Regulation of amount of water in the body by its controlling mechanism.
BK HOMEOSTASIS

FOLK MEDIA
Traditional communication channels such as drama, song, dance, puppetry, and storytelling, sometimes used to carry a social message.
BK MASS MEDIA
RK IEC

FOLKLORE
Customs, beliefs, stories, and sayings of a people handed down from generation to generation.
BK CULTURE

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
A glycoprotein hormone of the anterior pituitary gland.
BK GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
UF FSH

Follicle Stimulating Hormone-Releasing Hormone
use PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
Studies that follow the same group of persons or households over time by means of repeated visits or other contacts.
BK STUDIES
RK COHORT ANALYSIS
PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY

FOOD AND BEVERAGE
A substance, usually of plant or animal origin, that contains or consists of essential body nutrients needed for the maintenance of life.
BK NUTRITION

FOOD SECURITY
The condition of all people having access at all times to sufficient, safe and nutritious food to meet their dietary needs and food preferences for an active and healthy life.
BK FOOD SUPPLY
RK FAMINE
MALNUTRITION

FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION
The provision of nutrients to individuals with specific identifiable deficiencies.
BK NUTRITION PROGRAMS

FLORIDA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FLUID BALANCE
Regulation of amount of water in the body by its controlling mechanism.
BK HOMEOSTASIS

FOCUS GROUPS
Qualitative research in the form of open-ended, nonjudgmental discussion of predesigned topics by a small group drawn from a target population to permit free expression of perceptions, opinions, attitudes, and behavior patterns.
BK DATA COLLECTION
RK AUDIENCE RESEARCH

FOLIC ACID
A member of the vitamin B family that stimulates the hematopoietic system.
BK VITAMINS AND MINERALS
FOOD SUPPLY
Availability of substances needed by humans to sustain life and support growth.
BK NATURAL RESOURCES
NK FAMINE
RK AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Forced Migrations
use REFUGEES

FORCEPS
A two-bladed instrument with a handle used for seizing and holding objects, especially in surgical operations.
BK SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

FOREIGN AID
Assistance available from national or international organizations or governments.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
RK INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

FOREIGNERS
Persons belonging to or owing allegiance to a foreign country.
BK NATIONALITY
RK MIGRANTS
UF Aliens

FORESTS
Large tracts of densely growing trees and underbrush.
BK NATURAL RESOURCES
RK DEFORESTATION

FORMATIVE RESEARCH
Research that occurs before a program is designed and implemented, or while a program is being conducted.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

FOSTERING
Permanent or temporary raising of children who are not one's own, either institutionally supported or by an informal network.
BK CHILD REARING

FOUNDATIONS
Nongovernmental nonprofit organizations funded by an endowment.
BK ORGANIZATIONS

FRANCE
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

FRENCH GUIANA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

FRENCH POLYNESIA
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

French Somaliland
use DJIBOUTI

French Territory of the Afars and the Issas
use DJIBOUTI

FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
Those persons bound by feelings of affection or personal regard, or connected by blood or marriage.
BK FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
NK SOCIAL NETWORKS
RK FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
UF Neighbors
RELATIVES

FSH
use FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE

FUNDRAISING
An organized activity or an instance of soliciting money or pledges, as for charitable organizations or political campaigns.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

FUNDS
Money with which to operate a program or activity.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

GABON
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GALACTORRHEA
Persistent secretion of milk irrespective of nursing.
BK PUERPERAL DISORDERS
RK LACTATION
**GALLBLADDER DISEASES**  
Any disease or condition affecting the pear-shaped sac on the undersurface of the right lobe of the liver.

**BK** DISEASES  
**RK** BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

**GAMBIA**  
**BK** AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS**  
Any condition or disease affecting the stomach or intestine.

**BK** PHYSIOLOGY  
**RK** DIARRHEA

**GAZA**  
**BK** DEVELOPING COUNTRIES MIDDLE EAST

**Gender Differences**  
**use** SEX FACTORS

**GENDER ISSUES**  
Topics surrounding the relations and interactions of males and females.

**BK** SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS  
**NK** GENDER RELATIONS

**GENDER RELATIONS**  
Relationships and interactions between the sexes, either on an interpersonal or sociocultural level.

**BK** GENDER ISSUES

**GENEALOGIES**  
Records of the descent of individuals, families, or groups.

**BK** FAMILY RESEARCH

**General Fertility Rate**  
**use** FERTILITY RATE

**GENERATIONS**  
All of the offspring that are at the same stage of descent from a common ancestor.

**BK** FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

**GENETIC COUNSELING**  
Advising families of the risks involved pertaining to birth defects in order that they may make an informed decision on current or future pregnancies.

**BK** COUNSELING  
**RK** HEREDITARY DISEASES

**GENETIC TECHNIQUES**  
Chromosomal, biochemical, intracellular, and other methods used in the study of genetics.

**BK** LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES  
**NK** AMNIOCENTESIS  
**SEX DETERMINATION**

**GENETICS**  
The study of heredity.

**BK** BIOLOGY  
**NK** CONSANGUINITY  
**EUGENICS**  
**POPULATION GENETICS**  
**RK** CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES  
**HEREDITARY DISEASES**  
**HEREDITY**

**Genetics Population**  
**use** POPULATION GENETICS

**GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE**  
Any disease or condition affecting the female reproductive organs.

**BK** GENITALIA FEMALE  
**NK** ADNEXAL EFFECTS  
**GENEALOGIES**  
**NK** GENDER RELATIONS  
**RK** UROGENITAL EFFECTS

**GENITAL EFFECTS MALE**  
Any disease or condition affecting the male reproductive organs.

**BK** GENITALIA MALE  
**NK** IMPOTENCE  
**RK** UROGENITAL EFFECTS

**GENITAL WARTS**  
Condyloma acuminatum; sexually transmitted form of anogenital warty growth caused by the human papillomaviruses.

**BK** SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES  
**RK** HPV

**GENITALIA**  
Reproductive organs.

**BK** UROGENITAL SYSTEM  
**NK** GENITALIA FEMALE  
**GENITALIA MALE**  
**GERM CELLS**
GENITALIA FEMALE
Female reproductive organs.
BK GENITALIA
NK FALLOPIAN TUBES
GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE
OVARY
UTERUS
VAGINA
UF Female Genitalia

GENITALIA MALE
Male reproductive organs.
BK GENITALIA
NK GENITAL EFFECTS MALE
PROSTATE
SEMINAL VESICLES
TESTIS
VAS DEFERENS
UF Male Genitalia

GENOCIDE
The deliberate and systematic destruction of a racial, political, or cultural group.
BK CRIME

GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
Effect of region or type of surroundings on populations, e.g., the effect of urban versus rural surroundings.
BK POPULATION
NK ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS
DISTANCE
ISLANDS
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
RURAL AREAS
URBAN AREAS
UF Regional Differences

Geographical Distribution
use POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

GEOGRAPHY
Study of the earth and its features and the distribution on the earth of life, including human life and the effects of human activity.
BK SOCIAL SCIENCES
NK HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

GERM CELLS
An ovum or a spermatozoa.
BK GENITALIA
NK OVUM
SPERMATOZOA

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
Used for materials discussing this area between October 7, 1949 and October 3, 1990.
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE CENTRAL
RK FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
GERMANY
UF East Germany

GERMANY
Post-unification Germany comprising the former GDR and FRG.
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE CENTRAL
RK FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

GESTATIONAL AGE
Estimated age of the fetus calculated from the first day of the last normal menstrual period.
BK FETUS

GESTODENE
A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

GHANA
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GIBRALTAR
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

Gilbert Islands
use KIRIBATI

GINGIVITIS
Inflammation of the gums characterized by redness, swelling, and tendency to bleed.
BK DISEASES
RK ORAL EFFECTS
GLOBAL
Used only for documents that discuss a subject on a global level.

GLOBAL WARMING
The predicted increase in atmospheric temperature generally attributed to population pressure on the earth's carrying capacity.

BK CLIMATE

Glossary

Glucocorticoids
use ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS
Any disease or condition that affects the way sugar is handled in the body.

BK CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS
RK GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
A test of the body's ability to utilize carbohydrates by measuring the blood sugar level at stated intervals after ingestion or intravenous injection of a large quantity of glucose.

BK LABORATORY PROCEDURES
RK GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS

GOALS
Desired end-results or objectives, which may be specified or required in advance.

BK PLANNING
UF Objectives
Priorities
Targets

GOITER
Enlargement of the thyroid gland.

BK THYROID EFFECTS

GONADOTROPINS
Hormones capable of promoting gonadal growth and function.

BK HORMONES
NK GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC
GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY

GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC
Gonadotropins produced by the chorionic villi of the placenta.

BK GONADOTROPINS

GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
Gonad-stimulating hormones produced by the pituitary gland.

BK GONADOTROPINS
NK FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
LUTEINIZING HORMONE

GONORRHEA
A common sexually transmitted disease characterized by a purulent discharge and caused by the bacterium Neisseria gonorrhoeae.

BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

GOSSYPOL
A derivative of the cottonseed plant known to induce infertility in males; used as a male contraceptive in China.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

GOVERNMENT
The political control and direction exercised over a nation, state, or community.

BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK MILITARY PERSONNEL

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
Administrative units of government responsible for policy making and management of governmental activities.

BK ORGANIZATIONS
NK USAID

GOVERNMENT FINANCING
Federal, state, or local government-organized methods of financial assistance.

BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
NK PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
SOCIAL SECURITY
UF Financing Government

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
Those who hold a governmental position.

BK ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
RK INFLUENTIALS
UF Diplomats
Public Officials

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
A system of services, opportunities, or projects designed and/or implemented by the government to meet social needs.

BK PROGRAMS
RK NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
PUBLIC SECTOR
SOCIAL SECURITY

UF Government Sponsored Programs

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION
Used for documents that are official publications issued by a government.

BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

Government Sponsored Programs
use GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

Grade Schools
use PRIMARY SCHOOLS

GRANDPARENTS
A parent of one's mother or father; a grandmother or grandfather.

BK FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

GRANTS
A financial gift for a particular purpose, e.g., operating, training, research projects.

BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

GRANULOMAS
A granular tumor or growth, usually of lymphoid and epithelioid cells.

BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

Gravidity
use PREGNANCY RATE

GREECE
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHERN

GREENLAND
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

GRENADA
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Grenadines
use SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
Measure of the total value of goods and services produced in a nation during a specific period.

BK PRODUCTION
RK PRODUCTIVITY

GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE
Average number of daughters born per woman in a group of women passing through the reproductive span if mortality were zero and they experienced the given age specific fertility rates at each age.

BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

GROUP INTERVIEWS
A method of conducting interviews involving more than one individual.

BK INTERVIEWS

GROUP MEETING
An assembly of individuals that have some unifying relationship coming together for a common purpose.

BK COMMUNICATION
UF Mothers' Clubs
Panel Discussion

GROUP PROCESSES
The interacting forces within a small human group.

BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
NK COMMUNITY RELATIONS
RK COOPERATIVES
INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

GROUPS
Individuals who assemble together or have some unifying relationship.

BK ORGANIZATIONS

GROWTH
The process of progressive development or increases in size of living beings.

BK CHILD DEVELOPMENT

GUADALOUPE
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUAM
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA
GUATEMALA
BK CENTRAL AMERICA DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUERNSEY
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES EUROPE WESTERN

GUINEA
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GUINEA-BISSAU
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES
Diseases affecting the female reproductive system.
BK GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY
Manual or operative procedures for any condition affecting the genital tract in women.
BK UROGENITAL SURGERY
NK HYSTERECTOMY
Hysterotomy
OVARIECTOMY
RK GYNECOLOGY

GYNECOLOGY
The branch of medicine concerned with the reproductive organs of women.
BK MEDICINE
RK GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY

HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
The expulsion of a dead or nonviable fetus at about the same period of development in at least three successive pregnancies.
BK SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

HAIR DISEASES
Any disease or condition affecting the follicles of the hair.
BK DISEASES
NK ALOPECIA
RK HIRSUTISM

HAITI
BK CARIBBEAN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Handicapped
use DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES

HANDWASHING
A hygienic practice where hands are scrubbed with water and soap or ash as a preventive measure against disease transmission.
BK HYGIENE

Hansen’s Disease
use LEPROSY

HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES
Rituals based on cultural beliefs that are harmful to human health.
BK TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES
NK FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING

HAWAII
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Usually the principal wage-earner or provider.
BK HOUSEHOLDS

HEADACHE
A pain in the head.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
RK MIGRAINE

HEALTH
The condition of optimal physical and mental well-being of an individual.
NK ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES
ADolescent health
CHILD HEALTH
DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
DENTAL HEALTH
FITNESS
HEALTH STATUS INDEXES
HEALTH SURVEYS
MATERNAL HEALTH
MEN’S HEALTH
MENTAL HEALTH
NUTRITION
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
PUBLIC HEALTH
RECOVERY
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
RISK FACTORS
WOMEN'S HEALTH

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
Planning for needed health and welfare services and facilities.
BK SOCIAL PLANNING
RK HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
UF Welfare Planning

HEALTH EDUCATION
Education that increases awareness and favorably influences the attitudes and knowledge relating to the improvement of health on a personal or community basis.
BK EDUCATION
NK HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS
RK ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
SEX EDUCATION

HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS
Materials designed to increase awareness or favorably influence attitudes with regard to the improvement of health on a personal or community basis.
BK HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH FACILITIES
Institutions that provide medical or health-related services.
BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK CLINICS
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
HOSPITALS
MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
PHARMACIES
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE
RURAL HEALTH CENTERS
SATELLITE CENTERS
RK HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
Areawide planning for health care institutions on the basis of projected consumer need.
BK HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
RK HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
HEALTH FACILITIES

HEALTH INSURANCE
Government or private programs that guarantee payment of the costs of health care, or a portion of these costs.

HEALTH PERSONNEL
Individuals working in the health occupations.
BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK BAREFOOT DOCTORS
COMMUNITY WORKERS
DENTISTS
EMERGENCY PERSONNEL
FIELD WORKERS
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY
NURSE-MIDWIVES
NURSES AND NURSING
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
PHARMACISTS
PHYSICIANS
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
RK SOCIAL WORKERS

HEALTH POLICY
Decisions, usually developed by government policymakers, for determining present and future objectives pertaining to the health care system.
BK POLICY
Health Programs
use HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH SERVICES
Organized programs for the provision of health care delivery.
BK DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
NK ACCEPTORS
ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
CARE AND SUPPORT
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
EMERGENCY SERVICES
INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
INFORMED CONSENT
MEDICINE
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
NONACCEPTORS
POSTABORTION CARE
PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS
RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Management of health services.
BK MANAGEMENT
HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION
Assessment of progress toward pre-set goals or objectives of a health services program.

HEALTH STATUS INDEXES
Measures of the health condition of a person or population group.

HEALTH SURVEYS
A systematic collection of factual data pertaining to health and disease in a human population within a given geographic area.

HEART DISEASES
Pathological conditions affecting the heart.

HEMATOCRIT
The apparatus or device used in determining the volume percentage of the red blood cells or corpuscles in whole blood.

HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the blood or blood-forming tissues.

HEMATOMA
A swelling or mass of blood (usually clotted) confined to an organ, tissue, or space, and caused by a break in a blood vessel.

HEMIC SYSTEM
Blood and its components.

HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL
The level of iron-containing pigment of red blood cells in the blood.

HEMOPHILIA
An inherited disorder of blood coagulation characterized by a permanent tendency to hemorrhage.
### Hepatic Effects

*Any condition or disease affecting the liver.*

- **BK** Physiology
- **NK** Cholestasis
- **RK** Hepatitis
  - Liver Cirrhosis
  - Liver Dysfunction
  - Liver Neoplasms

### Hepatitis

*Inflammation of the liver, usually from a viral infection, but sometimes from toxic agents.*

- **BK** Viral Diseases
- **RK** Hepatic Effects
  - Yellow Fever

### Hereditary Diseases

*Diseases due to hereditary factors transmitted from parent to offspring.*

- **BK** Diseases
- **RK** Genetic Counseling
  - Genetics
  - Neonatal Diseases and Abnormalities

### Heredity

*The genetic transmission of characteristics from parent to offspring.*

- **BK** Biology
- **RK** Genetics

### Hernia

*Protrusion of a portion of an organ or tissue through an abnormal opening.*

- **BK** Diseases

### Herpes Genitalis

*Herpes simplex of the genitals.*

- **BK** Sexually Transmitted Diseases

### Heterogeneity

*Variation among the members of a population with respect to a particular demographic phenomenon.*

- **BK** Population Characteristics

### Heterosexuals

*Those individuals whose sexual orientation is toward members of the opposite sex.*

- **BK** Sex Behavior

### Hib Disease

*A type of Haemophilus influenzae isolated most frequently from biotype I. Prior to vaccine availability, it was a leading cause of childhood meningitis.*

- **BK** Bacterial and Fungal Diseases
- **High Fertility Population**
  - A population exhibiting a high rate of fertility.
  - **BK** Fertility

### High Income Population

*Individuals and families possessing or controlling great wealth (often the top 10 percent of a population).*

- **BK** Social Class

### High Risk Women

*Women whose health would be impaired by another pregnancy.*

- **BK** Reproduction
  - UF Medically at Risk Women

### Hinduism

*The dominant religious belief system of India. Orthodoxy is based on the texts of the Four Vedas and the Upanishads.*

- **BK** Religion

### Hirsutism

*Abnormal hairiness, especially in women.*

- **BK** Signs and Symptoms
- **RK** Hair Diseases

### Hispanics

*An ethnic group of Spanish or Latin American heritage.*

- **BK** Ethnic Groups

### Histochromial Effects

*Any condition or disease affecting the chemical components in cells and tissues.*

- **BK** Cytologic Effects
- **RK** Histology

### Histology

*The discipline dealing with the minute structure, composition, and function of tissues.*

- **BK** Biology
- **RK** Histochromial Effects
  - UF Biopsy
HISTORICAL DEMOGRAPHY
A specialized branch of demography dealing with the study of populations in the past; more particularly concerned with the period before vital registration was introduced or censuses were taken.

HISTORICAL REVIEW
Used for documents that are historical reviews of a subject.

HIV
Human immunodeficiency virus. (Use only for information on the virus per se, e.g., viral properties.)

HIV INFECTIONS
Infections with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

HIV/FP INTEGRATION
Integrated programs

HOME CARE
Health care services covering a broad range, including high-tech pharmacy services, skilled (para)professional services, custodial care, and medical equipment provided in one’s home.

HOME ECONOMICS
Economic factors within a household or family.

HOME VISITS
Visits to a home to provide service and information and to conduct interviews.

HOMELESS PERSONS
Members of a population without a home or an official address usually found in shelters, on the streets, or in vacant buildings.

HOMEOSTASIS
The state of equilibrium (balance between opposing pressures) in the body with respect to various functions and to the chemical compositions of the fluids and tissues.
HOMICIDE
Killing of one human being by another.
BK CRIME
RK VIOLENT DEATHS

HOMOSEXUALS
Those individuals whose sexual orientation is toward members of their own sex.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR
NK HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE
RK HOMOSEXUALS MALE
RK MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN

HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE
BK HOMOSEXUALS

HOMOSEXUALS MALE
BK HOMOSEXUALS

HONDURAS
BK CENTRAL AMERICA
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

HONG KONG
BK ASIA EASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
Chemical substances that inhibit the function of the endocrine glands, the biosynthesis of their secreted hormones, or the action of hormones upon their specific sites.
BK HORMONES
NK CYPROTERONE ACETATE
ETHAMOXYPHYPETOL
NAFOXIDINE
RU-486

HORMONE RECEPTORS
Specific molecular sites or structures on cells with which endogenous substances react or to which they bind in order to modify the function of the cells.
BK MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Hormone Releasing IUD
use IUD HORMONE RELEASING

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
The administration of estrogen-progestogen combinations in postmenopausal or estrogen-deficient women to alleviate the effects of hormone deficiency.
BK TREATMENT

HORMONES
Products of living cells that circulate in body fluids and produce a specific effect on the activity of cells.
BK ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
NK ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
ANDROGENS
CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE
ESTROGENS
GONADOTROPINS
HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
PITUITARY HORMONES
PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
RK ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
Employees of a hospital.
BK HEALTH PERSONNEL

HOSPITALS
Institutions where the sick or injured are given medical or surgical care. Hospital programs may include preventive medicine or family planning service delivery.
BK HEALTH FACILITIES

HOTLINES
Telephone lines that give quick and direct access to a source of information or help
BK INFORMATION

HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
Household use of goods and services.
BK MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK CONSUMPTION
RESOURCE ALLOCATION

HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION
Systematic door-to-door canvassing of households to identify potential acceptors of family planning or other health services and to leave trial quantities of contraceptives or medicines, e.g., oral rehydration solution packets, with them.
BK NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
RK CONTACTING CLIENTS
HOME VISITS
HOUSEHOLDS
Socioeconomic units consisting of individuals who live in common dwelling units.

- **BK** FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
- **NK** HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
- **RK** LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

HOUSEWIVES
Women who manage their household as their main occupation.

- **BK** FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
- **RK** OCCUPATIONS

HOUSEWORK
Provision of services within the home for the family.

- **BK** MICROECONOMIC FACTORS

HOUSING
Any shelter, lodging, or dwelling place that has the ability to be occupied for habitation by humans.

- **BK** RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

HPV
Human papillomavirus.

- **BK** VIRAL DISEASES
- **RK** CERVICAL CANCER
- **RK** GENITAL WARTS

HTLV-III

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS

HUMAN CAPITAL
Human resources viewed as a production component.

- **BK** HUMAN RESOURCES
- **RK** BRAIN DRAIN

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
The spatial, ecological, and regional analysis of human populations.

- **BK** GEOGRAPHY
- **RK** POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
- **UF** Population Geography

HUMAN MILK
A secretion of the human mammary glands for feeding the young.

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS

HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES
Measurements of sexual maturity and reproductive behavior including fertility and lactation.

- **BK** REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR
- **UF** Sexual Maturation

HUMAN RIGHTS
The rights to which one is justly entitled as a human being.

- **BK** POLITICAL FACTORS
- **NK** CONSTITUTION
- **NK** REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS
- **NK** WOMEN'S RIGHTS
- **UF** Civil Rights

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
The recruitment, transportation, transfer, harboring or receipt of persons, by means of the threat or use of force or other forms of coercion, of abduction, of fraud, of deception, of the abuse of power or of a position of vulnerability or of the giving or receiving of payments or benefits to achieve the consent of a person having control over another person, for the purpose of exploitation.

- **BK** CRIME

HUMAN VOLUNTEERS
Persons offering to participate in a scientific investigation.

- **BK** CLINICAL RESEARCH

HUMANIMMUNE DEFIciency Virus

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS

HUMANIMMUNE SYSTEM

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS

HUMAN MILK
A secretion of the human mammary glands for feeding the young.

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS

HUMAN RIGHTS
The rights to which one is justly entitled as a human being.

- **BK** POLITICAL FACTORS
- **NK** CONSTITUTION
- **NK** REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS
- **NK** WOMEN'S RIGHTS
- **UF** Civil Rights

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
The recruitment, transportation, transfer, harboring or receipt of persons, by means of the threat or use of force or other forms of coercion, of abduction, of fraud, of deception, of the abuse of power or of a position of vulnerability or of the giving or receiving of payments or benefits to achieve the consent of a person having control over another person, for the purpose of exploitation.

- **BK** CRIME

HUMAN VOLUNTEERS
Persons offering to participate in a scientific investigation.

- **BK** CLINICAL RESEARCH

HUMAN MILK
A secretion of the human mammary glands for feeding the young.

- **use** HIV
- **use** HIV INFECTIONS
HUNGARY
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE CENTRAL

HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION
Interactions and relationships between husband and wife.
BK PARTNER COMMUNICATION

HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
Evaluation of respective education, background, and opinions of husband and wife.
BK COMPARATIVE STUDIES

HYGIENE
Conditions or practices conducive to health.
BK PUBLIC HEALTH
NK HANDWASHING
NEEDLE CLEANING
RK SANITATION

HYPERTENSION
Persistently high arterial blood pressure. Currently accepted threshold levels are 140 mm Hg systolic and 90 mm Hg diastolic pressure.
BK VASCULAR DISEASES
RK BLOOD PRESSURE

HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION
Hypertonic sodium chloride solution.
BK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS
UF Saline Solution Hypertonic

HYPOTENSION
A condition of below normal systolic and diastolic blood pressure.
BK VASCULAR DISEASES
RK BLOOD PRESSURE

HYPOTHALAMUS
The part of the brain lying close to the pituitary gland. It is connected to the pituitary by blood vessels (portal system).
BK CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Hysterectomy
Excision of the uterus.
BK GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
Roentgenography of the uterus and oviducts after injecting radiopaque material into those organs.
BK PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

HYSTEROSCOPY
Endoscopic inspection of the uterus.
BK ENDOSCOPY

Hysterotomy
Incision into the uterus, performed vaginally or transabdominally.
BK GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY

ICELAND
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE NORTHERN

IDAHO
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Identity Cards
use PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

IEC
Information, education, and communication programs or activities.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
RK COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FOLK MEDIA
POPULATION EDUCATION
SEX EDUCATION

ILLEGAL MIGRANTS
Persons who are in a country illegally.
BK MIGRANTS
UF Aliens

ILLEGITIMACY
State of being born of parents not married to each other.
BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS

ILLINOIS
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ILLEGITIMACY
ILLITERACY
The condition of being unable to read and write.

ILLITERATES
Those individuals who are unable to read and write.

IMMIGRANTS
Individuals who leave one country to settle permanently in another.

IMMUNE SYSTEM
The integrated body system of organs, tissues, cells, and cell products that neutralizes potentially pathogenic organisms or substances.

IMMUNITY
Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or the toxic effect of antigenic substances.

IMMUNITY ACTIVE
Immunity occurring as a result of prior exposure to an infectious agent or its antigens.

IMMUNITY CELLULAR
Acquired immunity in which the role of small lymphocytes of thymic origin is predominant.

IMMUNITY NATURAL
Resistance manifested by a species (or by races, families, and individuals in a species) that has not been immunized by previous infection or vaccination.

IMMUNIZATION
The process or procedure by which resistance to a disease is produced in a person, animal, or plant.

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE
Suggested schedule of vaccinations administered to stimulate a person's immune system.

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS
Includes immunologic adjuvants, antibodies, antigens, complements, interferons, lymphokines, immunologic receptors, and virus inhibitors.

IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Any condition affecting an individual's immunity to disease.

IMPLANTATION
The attachment and embedding of the fertilized ovum in the endometrium.

IMPLANTATION SUPPRESSION
Prevention of the embedding of the developing blastocyst in the uterine mucosa.

IMPACT
Effect of intervention, publication, or communication material on targeted audience, population, or objective.

IMPLEMENTATION
The process or procedure by which resistance to a disease is produced in a person, animal, or plant.
IMPLEMENTATION
The act of putting into practical effect; of carrying out.
BK PROGRAMS

IMPOTENCE
Inability to have sexual intercourse because of erectile dysfunction.
BK GENITAL EFFECTS MALE

IMPROVED COOKING EQUIPMENT
Cooking facilities that are improved to protect environment and/or health.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

IN-migration
use INTERNAL MIGRATION

In-service Training
use ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

IN VITRO
Outside the living body and in an artificial environment.
BK CLINICAL RESEARCH

INBREEDING
use POPULATION GENETICS

INCENTIVES
Payments or other rewards offered to individuals or organizations to encourage them to meet stated objectives.
BK POLICY
NK AWARDS
UF CONTESTS
UF FERTILITY INCENTIVES

incest
Sexual intercourse between persons so closely related that they are forbidden by law to marry.
BK CRIME

INCREASED LIBIDO
An increase in the sexual drive.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR

INDEX
A list of specified data usually arranged in alphabetical order.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

INDIA
BK ASIA SOUTHERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

INDEEDIANA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
Types of health care delivery originating or practiced in a particular region or environment.
BK HEALTH SERVICES
RK BAREFOOT DOCTORS
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

INDIGENOUS POPULATION
Members of ethnic groups that originally populated the country in which they live.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

INCOME
Revenues or receipts accruing from business enterprise, labor, or invested capital.
BK SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
NK INCOME DISTRIBUTION
RK PAY EQUITY
WAGES

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
The way income is divided among various societal groups.
BK INCOME
RK INEQUALITIES

INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS
Small scale programs, usually for women's groups, to give additional income to participants. Payment is sometimes made in commodities.
BK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
RK WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

Income Support
use FAMILY ALLOWANCES

INCIDENT
The number of instances of an illness commencing, or persons falling ill, during a given period in a specified population. More generally, the number of new cases in a defined population within a specified period of time.
BK MEASUREMENT
INDIRECT ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
A body of analytical techniques developed for estimating levels and trends of fertility, mortality, and migration for populations lacking conventional sources of data.

INDONESIA
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION
Smoke from open fires or poorly functioning stoves that use biomass fuels such as wood, animal dung, and crop residues, and coal for domestic energy needs.

INDUSTRIALIZATION
Development of a social and economic organization characterized by large industries, machine production, and concentration of workers in towns and cities.

INFANT HEALTH
Physical, mental, and social well-being of a child at 0-2 years of age.

INFANT MORTALITY
Death of children from birth to two years of age.

INFANT MORTALITY CHANGES
The change of status in a population shows a number of deaths of children from birth to age two years.

INFANT NUTRITION
Nutrition of children from birth to two years of age.

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS
Abnormal physical conditions affecting the food and drink requirements of infants.

INFANT PREMATURE
Infant born before 38 weeks of gestation.

INFANTICIDE
The killing of an infant by violence or by neglect.

INFECTION PREVENTION
When resistance against infections is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to invasion and multiplication of microorganisms in body tissues. Especially those causing local cellular injury due to
Infection Transmission
The process or act of causing an infection.

Infections
Invasion and multiplication of microorganisms in body tissues, especially those causing local cellular injury due to competitive metabolism, toxins, intracellular replication, or antigen-antibody response.

Influenza
An acute viral infection involving the respiratory tract and marked by inflammation of the nasal mucosa, pharynx, and conjunctiva, and by headache and severe, often generalized myalgia.

Influenza
An acute viral infection involving the respiratory tract and marked by inflammation of the nasal mucosa, pharynx, and conjunctiva, and by headache and severe, often generalized myalgia.

Infertility
Inability or diminished ability to produce offspring.

Infidelity
Unfaithfulness to a sexual partner, especially a spouse.

Infestation
A continuing rise in the general price level.

Infestations
Individuals who exercise authority, e.g., community, church, or political leaders.
INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
The dissemination of information.
BK INFORMATION
RK COMMUNICATION
UF Dissemination of Information

INFORMATION NETWORKS
Cooperative system among information handlers to transmit and exchange items of information.
BK COMMUNICATION
NK INTERNET

INFORMATION PROCESSING
Preparation, structuring, or manipulation of information or data.
BK INFORMATION
NK CODING
RK COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING
COMPUTERS
DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
RECORDS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS
Systems designed to recover specific information from quantities of stored data.
BK DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

INFORMATION SERVICES
Services dedicated to the communication or reception of knowledge or intelligence.
BK INFORMATION

INFORMATION SOURCES
A point of origin or procurement of information.
BK INFORMATION

INFORMED CHOICE
Voluntary decision to use contraceptives after receiving adequate information about options, risks, and benefits.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE

INFORMED CONSENT
Agreement by a competent individual to accept treatment or to participate in research after having received and comprehended an adequate explanation of the proposed procedures, their attendant risks, and alternatives.
BK HEALTH SERVICES

INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS
Chemical components of complex substances (ingredients) and substances having a defined molecular composition (chemicals).
BK HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION
INORGANIC CHEMICALS
LUBRICANTS
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
PESTICIDES
POLYMERS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

INHERITANCE
The act of inheriting or something inherited.
BK OWNERSHIP

INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION
The process of restraining the union of male and female gametes.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION
NK SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION

INJECTABLES
Contraceptive method using intramuscular injection.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
RK DEPO-PROVERA

INNER CITY USE
URBAN AREAS

INORGANIC CHEMICALS
Compounds not containing carbon.
BK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS
NK OXYGEN
SILICON

INSECTS
DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL

INSERTION
The process of putting or fitting something into place, e.g., inserting an IUD or contraceptive implant.
BK TREATMENT

INSTITUTION BUILDING
Building and strengthening the capacity of an institution.
BK PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY

INSTRUCTION
The act, practice, or profession of instructing.
BK EDUCATION
INSUFFLATION
Injecting gas into the abdomen to distend it.
BK SURGERY

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS
Programs designed to achieve two or more related objectives.
BK PROGRAMS
NK HIV/FP INTEGRATION
RK COORDINATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

INTELLIGENCE
The ability to learn or understand from experience and to make adaptive responses to new situations.
BK PERSONALITY
NK MENTAL RETARDATION
UF IQ

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
Used for documents that are studies of demographic problems as they interact with other disciplines.
BK STUDIES

INTEREST GROUPS
Groups that are active or lobby for a particular cause.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK PRO-CHOICE GROUPS
WOMEN'S GROUPS
RK INFLUENTIALS
PUBLIC OPINION
UF Lobbyists

INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS
Passing of wealth from one generation to another (either from parent to child or from child to parent).
Used in fertility forecasts or to explain fertility change.
BK MICROECONOMIC FACTORS

INTERMARRIAGE
Marriage between members of different ethnic, cultural, or religious groups.
BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS

INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
The biological and behavioral factors through which social, economic, psychological, and environmental variables affect demographic outcomes within the boundaries of a country.
BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
UF Proximate Determinants

INTERNAL MIGRATION
Movement of individual populations within a country.
BK MIGRATION
NK TURNAROUND MIGRATION
UF In-migration
Migration Internal
Out-migration

INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS
Persons or groups of persons who have been forced or obliged to flee or to leave their homes or places of habitual residence and who have not crossed an internationally recognized State border; avoiding armed conflict, generalized violence, violations of human rights or natural disasters.
BK SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT
RK INFLUENTIALS
NATURAL DISASTERS

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
International administrative and functional organizations.
BK ORGANIZATIONS
NK IPPF
UN WORLD BANK

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
use WORLD BANK

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Two or more nations working or acting harmoniously.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
RK FOREIGN AID
UN WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES
UF Cooperation

INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION
The movement across an international boundary for the purpose of establishing a new permanent residence.
BK MIGRATION
NK BORDER CROSSING
BRAIN DRAIN

International Planned Parenthood Federation
use IPPF
INTERNET
A matrix of networks that connects computers around the world.
BK INFORMATION NETWORKS

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
Communication existing or occurring between individuals.
BK COMMUNICATION

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
The reciprocal interaction of two or more persons.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK BONDING
CLIENT-STAFF RELATIONS
PARTNER COMMUNICATION
PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS
ROLE MODELS
RK COMMUNICATION
GROUP PROCESSES

INTERVAL STERILIZATION
A separate sterilization procedure not involved with delivery or any other pelvic surgery or abortion.
BK FEMALE STERILIZATION

INTERVENTIONS
Strategies designed to alter or hinder an action or development.
BK PROGRAMS

INTERVIEWERS
Individuals who obtain information from a person.
BK SURVEY PERSONNEL

INTERVIEWS
Conversations with an individual held in order to obtain information.
BK DATA COLLECTION
NK GROUP INTERVIEWS

Intrauterine Device
use IUD

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION
Fetal growth retardation occurring in utero.
BK CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

INTRAVASAL THREAD
A nylon- or silicone-covered silk thread about 1 to 2 cm in length and from 0.4 to 0.8 mm in diameter inserted into the vas to occlude it.
BK SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

INVENTORIES
Listing of supplies with estimated quantity and value.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

INVESTMENTS
 Spending or utilizing for future advantage or benefit.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
RK CAPITAL

INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL
Coercion to accept contraception.
BK FAMILY PLANNING POLICY

IOWA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IPPF
International Planned Parenthood Federation.
BK INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
UF International Planned Parenthood Federation

IQ
use INTELLIGENCE

IRAN
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

IRAQ
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

IRELAND
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

IRON
A trivalent silver-white metallic element that readily rusts in moist air.
BK METALS
RK SERUM IRON LEVEL
SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
IRRIGATION
The act of supplying agricultural land with water by means of ditches, pipes, or streams.

ISCHEMIA
Local and temporary anemia due to obstruction of the blood supply.

ISLAM
The religious faith of Muslims including belief in Allah as the sole deity and in Muhammad as his prophet.

ISLANDS
Tracts of land, smaller than continents, that are surrounded by water.

ISLE OF MAN
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
UNITED KINGDOM

IV DRUG USERS
Those who inject narcotics, stimulants, or hallucinogens into their veins.
BK DRUG USE AND ABUSE
RK SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

IUD COPPER RELEASING
An IUD containing copper.

IUD EXPULSION
The expulsion of an intrauterine device from the uterus.

IUD HORMONE RELEASING
An IUD containing an active hormonal ingredient.

IUD MIGRATION
Unintended movement of an intrauterine device within the body from its proper position in the uterus.

IUD SIDE EFFECTS
Undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application of IUD pieces made of plastic or metal and having various shapes that fit into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

IUD UNMEDICATED
An inert IUD.

UFD IUCD
IUD MIGRATION
IUD SIDE EFFECTS
IUD UNMEDICATED
UF Intrauterine Device
IUCD

IUD COMPLICATIONS
The conditions following or that exists during the process of removal or inserting IUD pieces made of plastic or metal and having various shapes that fit into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

IUD COPPER RELEASING
An IUD containing copper.

IUD EXPULSION
The expulsion of an intrauterine device from the uterus.

IUD HORMONE RELEASING
An IUD containing an active hormonal ingredient.

IUD MIGRATION
Unintended movement of an intrauterine device within the body from its proper position in the uterus.

IUD SIDE EFFECTS
Undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application of IUD pieces made of plastic or metal and having various shapes that fit into the uterus to exert a contraceptive effect.

IUD UNMEDICATED
An inert IUD.

IV DRUG USERS
Those who inject narcotics, stimulants, or hallucinogens into their veins.
BK DRUG USE AND ABUSE
RK SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

Ivory Coast
use COTE D'IVOIRE
JAMAICA
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

JAPAN
Includes Ryukyu Islands.
BK ASIA EASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

JAUNDICE
A condition characterized by yellowness of skin and the sclerae (whites of the eyes), mucous membranes, and body fluids due to deposition of bile pigment resulting from excess bilirubin (hyperbilirubinemia) in the blood.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

JERSEY
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

JEWS
Persons belonging to a continuation through descent or conversion of the ancient Jewish people; one whose religion is Judaism.
BK ETHNIC GROUPS
RK JUDAISM

JOB DESCRIPTION
Statement of the requirements and duties of a position.
BK PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

JOHNSTON ATOLL
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

JORDAN
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

JOURNALISM
The collecting, writing, or editing of news items and their presentation through various mass media.
BK MASS MEDIA

JOURNALISTS
Those whose occupation is journalism.
BK COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL

JUDAI SM
A religion developed among ancient Hebrews and characterized by belief in one transcendent God.
BK RELIGION
RK JEWS

JURISPRUDENCE
Philosophy behind a body or system of law.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

KANSAS
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

KAP
use KAP SURVEYS

KAP SURVEYS
Surveys assessing knowledge, attitude, and practice or behavior with regard to issues such as family planning or disease prevention.
BK SURVEYS
RK FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
HEALTH SURVEYS
UF KAP

KAZAKHSTAN
BK ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

KENTUCKY
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

KENYA
BK AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Kidney Disorders
use RENAL EFFECTS

KINSHIP NETWORKS
Family support systems that operate both within and outside of a household.
BK FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD

KIRIBATI
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA
UF Gilbert Islands
**Knowledge**

Condition of perceiving or understanding something.

**Knowledge Sources**

Sources of information.

**Laboratory**

A facility equipped for scientific research.

**Laboratory Animals**

Nonhumans used in clinical research.

**Laboratory Examinations and Diagnoses**

Using laboratory procedures to determine the causes and nature of a pathological condition.

**Laboratory Procedures**

Particular ways of testing and studying materials, fluids, or tissues obtained from patients.

**Labor Force**

Persons employed for pay or profit plus persons who sought work but are currently unemployed.

**Labor Migration**

Migration, both internal and international, for purposes of employment.

**Labor Unions**

Organizations of employees, usually associated beyond the confines of one enterprise, established for protecting or improving through collective action the economic and social status of their members.
LAMINARIA TENTS
Genus of kelp or seaweed which when dried has the ability to absorb water and expand with considerable force; it is used to dilate the uterine cervical canal.
BK CERVICAL DILATATION
UF Lamicel

LATRINES
Communal toilets of a type often used in camps or barracks.
BK SANITATION

LAND TENURE
Ownership of land.
BK SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
UF Land Holding

LANGUAGE
A verbal or nonverbal means of communication; used for linguistic groups.
BK CULTURE
UF Linguistic Groups
Social Characteristics

LEADERSHIP
Capacity or ability to lead.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

LEBANON
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

LEGISLATION
Discussion of laws, regulations, or lawmaking.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK PERMITS
POPULATION LAW
PRODUCT APPROVAL
RK ABORTION LAW
UF Regulations

LENGTH OF LIFE
The maximum possible length of human life.
LEPROSY
A chronic bacterial disease caused by Mycobacterium leprae. Granulomatous lesions are manifested in the peripheral nerves, mucous membranes, and the skin.

LIFE CYCLE
Series of significant periods through which an individual, group, or culture passes during its lifetime.

LIFE EXPECTANCY
A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.

LIFE STYLE
A characteristic manner of living.

LIFE TABLE METHOD
A mathematical model used to describe lifelong events experienced by a cohort.

LIFE TABLES
Mathematical models in tabular form showing, among other things, the number of persons who have experienced a certain event such as death, first birth, or a divorce by a specified duration, e.g., since birth, since marriage. Used for actual tables.

LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition that affects the way true fats (esters of fatty acids and glycerol), lipoids (phospholipids, cerebrosides, waxes), and sterols (cholesterol, ergosterol) are handled in the body.
LIPIDS
Group of fats or fatlike substances characterized by their insolubility in water and solubility in fat solvents.

PHYSIOLOGY

CHOLESTEROL

METABOLIC EFFECTS

LIVER CIRRHOSIS
A group of liver diseases marked by loss of normal hepatic architecture, with fibrosis and nodular regeneration.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER DYSFUNCTION
Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER NEOPLASMS
A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

NEOPLASMS

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Liver Tumors

LITERACY
Ability to read and write.

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

READING

WRITING

LITERACY PROGRAMS

Programs designed to teach basic reading and writing skills.

EDUCATION

ILLITERATES

LITERACY

LITERACY PROGRAMS

LITIGATION
A legal contest by judicial process or lawsuit.

POLITICAL FACTORS

COURT DECISION

LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
A measure of the occurrence of live births to conceptions.

PREGNANCY RATE

LIVELIHOOD
A livelihood comprises the capabilities, assets (including both material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living.

RESOURCES

LIVER DYSFUNCTION
Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER NEOPLASMS
A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

NEOPLASMS

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Liver Tumors

LITERACY
Ability to read and write.

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

READING

WRITING

LITERACY PROGRAMS

LITIGATION
A legal contest by judicial process or lawsuit.

POLITICAL FACTORS

COURT DECISION

LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
A measure of the occurrence of live births to conceptions.

PREGNANCY RATE

LIVELIHOOD
A livelihood comprises the capabilities, assets (including both material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living.

RESOURCES

LIVER DYSFUNCTION
Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER NEOPLASMS
A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

NEOPLASMS

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Liver Tumors

LITERACY
Ability to read and write.

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

READING

WRITING

LITERACY PROGRAMS

LITIGATION
A legal contest by judicial process or lawsuit.

POLITICAL FACTORS

COURT DECISION

LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
A measure of the occurrence of live births to conceptions.

PREGNANCY RATE

LIVELIHOOD
A livelihood comprises the capabilities, assets (including both material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living.

RESOURCES

LIVER DYSFUNCTION
Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER NEOPLASMS
A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

NEOPLASMS

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Liver Tumors

LITERACY
Ability to read and write.

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

READING

WRITING

LITERACY PROGRAMS

LITIGATION
A legal contest by judicial process or lawsuit.

POLITICAL FACTORS

COURT DECISION

LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
A measure of the occurrence of live births to conceptions.

PREGNANCY RATE

LIVELIHOOD
A livelihood comprises the capabilities, assets (including both material and social resources) and activities required for a means of living.

RESOURCES

LIVER DYSFUNCTION
Abnormal, inadequate, or impaired function of the liver.

DISEASES

HEPATIC EFFECTS

LIVER NEOPLASMS
A new and abnormal formation of tissue, as a tumor or growth, in the liver.

NEOPLASMS

HEPATIC EFFECTS

Liver Tumors
LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
Studies in which variables relating to an individual or group of individuals are assessed over a period of time.
BK STUDIES
RK COHORT ANALYSIS

LONGTERM EFFECTS
Results of a procedure, program, incident, or medication occurring over or involving a relatively long period of time.
BK TIME FACTORS

LOUISIANA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
Progestational substance that contains less than 0.5 mg of a progestin.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN
UF Progestins Low-Dose

LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
Birth weight of 2500 g or less.
BK BIRTH WEIGHT
RK INFANT PREMATURE

LOW FERTILITY POPULATION
A population exhibiting a low rate of fertility.
BK FERTILITY
RK POPULATION DECREASE

LOW INCOME POPULATION
Individuals and families lacking the resources necessary for reasonably comfortable living; also, population below some specified income level (US); used for poor people.
BK SOCIAL CLASS
RK POVERTY
UF Poor
Welfare Clients

LOW LITERATES
People with very limited ability to read and write.
BK EDUCATIONAL STATUS

LUBRICANTS
Substances used for lessening friction.
BK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS

LUTEINIZING HORMONE
A glycoprotein hormone that stimulates the final ripening of the follicles.
BK GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
UF LH

Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone
use PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the corpus luteum.
BK CORPUS LUTEUM

LUXEMBOURG
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

LYNESTRENOL
A progestational hormone with estrogenic and androgenic properties.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

MACAU
BK ASIA EASTERN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

MACEDONIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
RK YUGOSLAVIA

MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
Socioeconomic factors in terms of whole systems (societies).
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK AGRICULTURE
CAPITAL
COMMERCE
CONSUMPTION
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
EMPLOYMENT
INDUSTRY
INFLATION
INFORMAL SECTOR
PRIVATE SECTOR
PRODUCTION
PUBLIC SECTOR
SAVINGS
TERTIARY SECTOR
WAGES

MADEAGASCAR
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MAIL DISTRIBUTION
Mailing of products, supplies, or information.
BK NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION

MAINE
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Maladjustment
use SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

MALARIA
Disease caused by a haemosporidian protozoal parasite of the red blood cells.
BK PARASITIC DISEASES
NK ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
MALARIA PREVENTION

MALARIA PREVENTION
When resistance against malaria is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of environmental factors leading to the disease that is caused by a haemosporidian protozoal parasite of the red blood cells.
BK MALARIA

MALAWI
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MALAYSIA
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Sabah
Sarawak

MALDIVES
BK ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Male Adolescents
use ADOLESCENTS MALE

MALE CIRCUMCISION
Removal of all or part of the foreskin.
BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES

MALE CONTRACEPTION
Contraception for males in general.
BK CONTRACEPTION

Male Genitalia
use GENITALIA MALE

MALE ROLE
Culturally prescribed male behavioral patterns.
BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
UF Man's Role
Sex Role

MALE STERILIZATION
A procedure by which a male is made incapable of reproduction.
BK SEXUAL STERILIZATION
NK VASECTOMY

MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY
Manual or operative procedures for any condition affecting the genitourinary tract in the male.
BK UROGENITAL SURGERY

MALI
BK AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MALNUTRITION
Lack of necessary or proper food substances in the body or improper absorption and distribution of them.
BK NUTRITION DISORDERS
RK FAMINE
FOOD SECURITY

MALTA
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHERN

MALTHUSIANISM
Doctrine based on the Malthusian theory of population growth which recognizes the need for a limitation of population growth in order to maximize economic welfare.
BK POPULATION THEORY
MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS
Any condition or disease affecting the mammary gland or breast.

**BK** PHYSIOLOGY  
**RK** FIBROADENOSIS

MAMMOGRAM
Radiographic examination of the breast.

**BK** EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

Man’s Role

**use** MALE ROLE

MANAGEMENT
Methods used to administer organizations or programs.

**BK** ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION  
**NK** HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
LOGISTICS  
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT  
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT  
SUPERVISION  
**RK** FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM  
ADMINISTRATION  
PLANNING

MANPOWER NEEDS
Demand for labor or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy, including family planning and health programs.

**BK** HUMAN RESOURCES

Manpower Supply

**use** HUMAN RESOURCES

MANUAL
Used for handbooks or guides giving directions or principles of a subject or discipline.

**BK** TYPE OF DOCUMENT

MAPS
Used for documents that contain a sizable proportion of information in the form of maps, e.g., atlases.

**BK** TYPE OF DOCUMENT

MARITAL FERTILITY
The reproductive performance of married couples.

**BK** FERTILITY  
**RK** CURRENTLY MARRIED  
EVER MARRIED

Marital Separation

**use** SEPARATION

MARITAL STATUS
State of an individual in relation to marriage.

**BK** NUPTIALITY  
**NK** CURRENTLY MARRIED  
DIVORCED  
EVER MARRIED  
NEVER MARRIED  
NEWLYWEDS  
SEPARATED  
UNMARRIED  
WIDOWED

MARKET RESEARCH
Systematic gathering, recording, and analyzing of data about problems related to marketing.

**BK** RESEARCH METHODOLOGY  
**NK** AUDIENCE RESEARCH  
PRETESTING

MARKETING
The commercial functions involved in transferring goods from producer to consumer.

**BK** ECONOMIC FACTORS  
**NK** PACKAGING  
PRICING  
PROMOTION  
SALES  
SOCIAL MARKETING  
**RK** CONTRACEPTIVE IMPORTATION

MARKOV CHAIN
Probability function of the occurrence of an event based on previous occurrences.

**BK** PROBABILITY

MARRIAGE
The social institution involving legal and/or religious sanction whereby men and women are joined together for the purpose of founding a family unit.

**BK** NUPTIALITY  
**NK** MARRIAGE DURATION  
MARRIAGE PATTERNS  
MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT  
MATE SELECTION  
SEPARATION

MARRIAGE AGE
The age at time of marriage.

**BK** MARRIAGE PATTERNS  
**RK** MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT  
PARENTAL AGE
UF  Age at Marriage
    Nuptial Age

Marriage Dissolution
use  DIVORCE

MARRIAGE DURATION
The length of time a marriage has lasted.
BK  MARRIAGE
UF  Duration of Marriage

MARRIAGE PATTERNS
Age at marriage, number of marriages, and types of marriages.
BK  MARRIAGE
NK  ARRANGED MARRIAGE
    CHILD MARRIAGE
    INTERMARRIAGE
    MARRIAGE AGE
    MONOGAMY
    MULTIPLE MARRIAGES
    POLYGAMY
    POLYGyny
    REMARRIAGE
RK  ALLIANCE INDEXES

MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT
Delaying marriage beyond the early reproductive years.
BK  MARRIAGE
RK  MARRIAGE AGE
UF  Delayed Marriage
    Late Marriage

MARSHALL ISLANDS
BK  DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
    OCEANIA

MARTINIQUE
BK  CARIBBEAN
    DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MARXISM
The political and economic ideas of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels.
BK  SOCIALISM

MARYLAND
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MASS MEDIA
Instruments or technological means of communication that reach large numbers of people with a common message; includes radio, television, newspapers, magazines, billboards, banners, posters, store windows, and match covers.
BK  COMMUNICATION
NK  BROADCAST MEDIA
    FILM AND VIDEO
    FOLK MEDIA
    JOURNALISM
    PRINTED MEDIA
RK  COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
UF  Theater

MASSACHUSETTS
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MASTURBATION
Excitation of one’s own or another’s genital organs, usually to orgasm, typically through manual contact.
BK  SEX BEHAVIOR

MATCHED GROUPS
A group constructed on a case-to-case basis according to a limited number of characteristics, designed to permit more precise comparisons.
BK  CONTROL GROUPS
RK  CASE CONTROL STUDIES

MATE SELECTION
Act or process of choosing a union partner.
BK  MARRIAGE

MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT
The process of designing and preparing materials to be used in message communication.
BK  COMMUNICATION

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
Health programs concerned with the physical, mental, and social well-being of mothers and their children.
BK  PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
NK  CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
    MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
UF  MCH

MARYLAND
use  MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION

Maternal-Child Transmission
**MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**  
The metabolic interchange between fetus and mother.  

**MATERNAL AGE**  
*Age of the mother.*  

**MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER**  
Pregnancy in women 35 or more years of age.  

**MATERNAL HEALTH**  
The physical, mental, and social well-being of a mother.  

**MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES**  
Organized services to provide health care to expectant and nursing mothers.  

**MATERNAL MORTALITY**  
Maternal deaths resulting from complications of pregnancy and childbirth in a given population.  

**MATERNAL NUTRITION**  
Food and drink requirements of mothers.  

**MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY**  
The organic processes and phenomena occurring in a woman during pregnancy and after giving birth.  

**MATERNITY BENEFITS**  
Benefits offered by an employer or public agency to women at the time of childbirth.  

**MATHEMATICAL MODEL**  
Mathematical statement of a concept.  

**MAUTRIARCHY**  
Social organizations marked by the supremacy of the mother in the clan or family, and in which descent and inheritance are traced through the female line.  

**MAURITANIA**  

**MAURITIUS**  

**MAYOTTE**  

**MEASLES**  
An acute contagious viral disease marked by an eruption of distinct and red circular spots. Includes Rubella.  

**MEASUREMENT**  
Methods for ascertaining the dimensions, quantity, or capacity of phenomena or programs.
RELIABILITY
SOCIOMETRICS
TESTING
VALIDITY

MEDICINE
The science and art dealing with the maintenance of health and the prevention, alleviation, or cure of disease.

MEDICAL LIABILITY
Liability of medical and paramedical personnel for the effects of their care and/or counsel.

MEDEICAL PROCEEDURES
BK MEDICINE
NK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
MALE CIRCUMCISION
TREATMENT
ULTRASONICS
VACCINES

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
Institutions for teaching and training individuals for careers as physicians.

MEDICAL STUDENTS
Those who attend school for the purpose of preparing to become a physician.

MEDICAL SUPERVISION
Direction by medical personnel.

MEDICINAL PLANTS
Plants having curative properties.

MEDICATION
Prescription drugs.

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
A progestational agent that is active orally as well as parenterally and is more potent than progesterone.

MEGESTROL ACETATE
A hormone with progestational effects that is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract.

MELASMA
Dark pigmentation of the skin.

MEMBRANE PROTEINS
Proteins that are found in membranes including cellular and intracellular membranes.

MEN
The physical, mental and social well-being of men.

MEN'S HEALTH

MEN'S INVOLVEMENT
The cooperation and participation of men in family life, health, and development. Initiatives emphasizing men's involvement might target different groups of men to achieve different goals, such as HIV/AIDS.
prevention, greater male involvement in family life, reduction of gender-based violence, and improved maternal health.

MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN
The sexual attraction or relationship between members of the same sex.

MENARCHE
Beginning of the menstrual function.

MENINGITIS
Inflammation of the coverings of the brain and/or spinal cord.

MENOPAUSE
Cessation of menstruation.

MENORRHAGIA
Excessive bleeding at the time of a menstrual period, either in number of days or amount of blood or both.

MENSTRUAL CYCLE
The period in which an ovum matures, is ovulated, and enters the uterine lumen via the fallopian tubes.

MENSTRUATION
The cyclic, endometrial shedding, and discharge of blood from the nonpregnant uterus, occurring usually at approximately four-week intervals during the female reproductive period.

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
Upsets in the normal menstrual process of periodic discharge of the lining of the uterus.

MENTAL DISORDERS
A significant impairment of an individual's cognitive, affective and/or relational abilities is not expected as part of normal development or culture.

MENTAL HEALTH
Emotional, behavioral, and social maturity; the absence of mental or behavioral disorder.
MESTRANOL
An estrogen with pronounced estrogenic activity.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN

METABOLIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the physical and chemical process involved in the maintenance of life.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK ANTIMETABOLITES
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS
DEHYDRATION
STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS
RK LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS

METALS
Electropositive elements, either amphoteric or basic, usually characterized by properties such as luster, malleability, ductility; alloys formed from these elements.
BK VITAMINS AND MINERALS
NK CALCIUM
COPPER
IRON
ZINC

METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES
Used for documents that concentrate on techniques or procedures of analysis.
BK STUDIES

METHOTREXATE
A folic acid antagonist.
BK DRUGS

METRORRHAGIA
Bleeding from the uterus, especially at any time other than during the menstrual period; may be caused by lesions of the cervix uteri.
BK BLEEDING

MEXICO
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
NORTH AMERICA

MICHIGAN
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MICROBICIDES
Any substance that can substantially reduce transmission of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) when applied within the vagina or rectum.
BK DRUGS
RK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

MICROCENSUS
A canvass of a sample of the population, usually large in size.
BK POPULATION STATISTICS

MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
Socioeconomic factors in terms of individual areas of activity, e.g., household.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK CHILD WORTH
DEPENDENCY BURDEN
HOME ECONOMICS
HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
HOUSEWORK
INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS
MATERNITY BENEFITS
OLD AGE SECURITY
REMITTANCES
SPOUSAL SUPPORT
RK CHILD SUPPORT
DUAL INCOME FAMILY

MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
Programs and activities intended to expand economic opportunities and strengthen income-earning capacity for the poor by promoting the conditions necessary for the growth and development of the microenterprise sector. Typical microenterprise activities are food processing, handicraft production, repair services, dressmaking, food vending and trading.
BK PROGRAMS

Micro nutrients
use VITAMINS AND MINERALS

MICROSURGERY
Surgical procedures performed under the magnification of a surgical microscope.
BK SURGERY

MIDDLE AGED ADULTS
Persons from about 45 to 64 years of age.
BK ADULTS
RK MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER

MIDDLE EAST
NK BAHRAIN
CYPRUS
GAZA
IRAN
IRAQ
ISRAEL
JORDAN
MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION
A heterogeneous socioeconomic group having a status intermediate between the upper and lower classes and being composed principally of business and professional people, bureaucrats, and some farmers and skilled workers who share common social characteristics and values.

MIDMENSTRUATION
Denoting the period about midway between two menstrual periods.

MIDWAY ISLANDS

MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY
Women who assist at childbirth but who are not physicians; includes traditional birth attendants.

MIGRANTS
Individuals who make relatively permanent changes of residence from one country, or region within a country, to another.

MIGRATION
Movements of individuals or populations.

MIGRATION POLICY
Decision or action by a governmental body to influence present and future levels of emigration, immigration, and population.

MILITARY PERSONNEL
People in the armed forces.

MILK SUBSTITUTES
Substances or formulas used instead of milk for infant nutrition.

MINE WORKERS
One who works in a mine; a miner.

MIGRANT WORKERS
Mobile, short-term residents who usually move to find work.

MIFEPRISTONE

MIFEPRISTONE (RU-486)
MINILAPAROTOMY
A small suprapubic incision made in order to manipulate the uterus so that the fallopian tubes are readily visible.
BK  FEMALE STERILIZATION

MINNESOTA
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MINORITY GROUPS
Subgroups of a population having special characteristics and often bound together by special ties that distinguish them from the larger group.
BK  POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
RK  ETHNIC GROUPS

MINORS
Individuals who have not attained the age at which full civil rights are accorded.
BK  AGE FACTORS
RK  YOUTH

Miscarriage
use  SPONTANEOUS ABORTION

MISINFORMATION
Untrue or misleading information.
BK  COMMUNICATION

MISOPROSTOL
Synthetic prostaglandin with abortifacient properties.
BK  PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC

MISSISSIPPI
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MISSOURI
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MOBILE DEVICES
Used to refer to a variety of devices that allow people to access data and information from where ever they are. This includes cell phones and portable devices. Mobile devices can use cell phone connections to connect to the Internet.
BK  INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
NK  CELLULAR PHONE
TEXT MESSAGING

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
Movable facilities in which diagnostic and therapeutic services are provided to the community.
BK  HEALTH FACILITIES
RK  SATELLITE CENTERS

Mobile Teams
use  FIELD WORKERS

Models Experimental
use  EXPERIMENTAL MODELS

Models Theoretical
use  THEORETICAL MODELS

MODERNIZATION
Adopting the ideals of rationality, high-productivity, social and economic equalization, national integration, and improved levels of living.
BK  SOCIAL CHANGE
RK  INDUSTRIALIZATION

Mohammedanism
use  ISLAM

MOLDOVA
BK  DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE EASTERN

MONACO
BK  DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

MONGOLIA
BK  ASIA NORTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MONITORING
Ongoing evaluation of programs, services, or individuals.
BK  EVALUATION

MONOGAMY
The practice or condition of being married to only one person at a time. By extension, the term is sometimes applied to sexual partners as well.
BK  MARRIAGE PATTERNS
MONTANA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MONTSETRAT
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MORBIDITY
The ratio of sick to well in a community.
BK DISEASES
RK PREVALENCE

MORMONISM
use CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS

MORNING AFTER PILL
use FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL

MOROCCO
BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MORTALITY
The number of deaths in a population, including overall
mortality and comparisons of several types of
mortality.
BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
NK ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
CAUSES OF DEATH
CHILD MORTALITY
DEATH
DEATH RATE
DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY
EXCESS MORTALITY
FETAL DEATH
INFANT MORTALITY
LENGTH OF LIFE
MATERNAL MORTALITY
MORTALITY CHANGES
MORTALITY DECLINE
MORTALITY DETERMINANTS
PERINATAL MORTALITY
PREMATURE MORTALITY
SUICIDE
VIOLENT DEATHS

MORTALITY CHANGES
BK MORTALITY

MORTALITY DECLINE
A decrease in the number of deaths in a population in a
specified time period.
BK MORTALITY

MORTALITY DETERMINANTS
Factors influencing mortality outcomes.
BK MORTALITY
RK CAUSES OF DEATH

Mortality Rate
use DEATH RATE

Moslems
use ISLAM

MOSQUITO CONTROL
Efforts made to reduce mosquito population levels and
limit human-mosquito contact in order to control
disease transmission.
BK VECTOR CONTROL
NK BED NETS

MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION
Maternal-fetal or maternal-child disease transmission.
BK DISEASES
UF Maternal-Child Transmission
Maternal-Fetal Transmission
MCT
MTCT
Vertical Transmission

MOTHERS
Female parents.
BK PARENTS
NK UNMARRIED MOTHERS

Mothers' Clubs
use GROUP MEETING

MOTIVATION
Factors that cause populations or individuals to act in a
certain manner.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
RK NEEDS
VALUE ORIENTATION

Motivators
use INFLUENTIALS

MOVIES
use FILM AND VIDEO

MOZAMBIQUE
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MTCT
use MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION

MULTIPARITY
The state of a woman who has given birth to more than one child.
BK PARITY

Multiple and Concurrent Partnerships
use CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS

MULTIPLE BIRTH
More than one birth resulting from the same pregnancy.
BK REPRODUCTION
UF Twins

MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS
A technique for predicting value of a dependent variable from those of independent variables when the independent variables are on a nominal scale.
BK MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Multiple Decrement Life Table Method
use LIFE TABLE METHOD

MULTIPLE MARRIAGES
More than one marriage, but to only one spouse at a time.
BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS

MULTIPLE PARTNERS
Nonmonogamous sexual relationships.
BK SEXUAL PARTNERS
NK CONCURRENT SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
UF Promiscuity

Multiple Regression Analysis
use STATISTICAL REGRESSION

MULTIREGIONAL ANALYSIS
An analysis of multiregional systems in which spatial and demographic factors are linked.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS
Analysis and interpretation of the inter-relationships of three or more variables.
BK DATA ANALYSIS
NK MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS

MUSCULAR EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the muscles.
BK PHYSIOLOGY

MUSIC
The art of arranging sounds so as to produce a continuous, unified, and evocative composition, as through melody, harmony, rhythm, and timbre.
BK CULTURE

Muslims
use ISLAM

MYANMAR
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Burma

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
Gross necrosis of the myocardium due to interruption of the blood supply to the area.
BK HEART DISEASES

MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the myometrium.
BK MYOMETRIUM

MYOMETRIUM
The tunica muscularis of the uterus.
BK UTERUS
NK MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS

NAFOXIDINE
An estrogen antagonist that has been used as an antineoplastic.
BK HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

NAMIBIA
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Natality
use FERTILITY

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
Government sponsored health care programs for the general population.
BK HEALTH SERVICES
RK GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
NATIONAL SECURITY
The provision or exercise of measures to ensure national safety.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

NATIONALITY
Citizenship of a specific nation.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
NK FOREIGNERS
NK NATIVE-BORN
RK ETHNIC GROUPS
UF Citizenship

NATIVE-BORN
Persons born in a particular country or region as distinguished from a visitor or temporary resident.
BK NATIONALITY
RK ETHNIC GROUPS
PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIVE AMERICANS
Members of any of the indigenous peoples of North America, South America, Central America, or the Caribbean.
BK ETHNIC GROUPS

NATURAL DISASTERS
Calamity caused by nature resulting in loss of life or destruction of property.
BK ENVIRONMENT
RK DISASTER RELIEF
DROUGHT
INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS

NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
Methods of family planning that are based on the identification of individual signs and symptoms of fertility and sexual abstinence during the fertile period.
BK FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
NK BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD
CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD
SYMPTO-THERMAL METHOD
RK OVULATION DETECTION

NATURAL FERTILITY
Fertility of persons or populations in which deliberate control of childbearing (e.g., contraception, abstinence) is not practiced.
BK FERTILITY

NATURAL INCREASE
Increase in a population resulting from the difference between the crude birth rate and the crude death rate.
BK POPULATION GROWTH

NATURAL RESOURCES
Capabilities or materials supplied by nature, e.g., water, minerals, energy, and/or land.
BK ENVIRONMENT
NK ANIMALS
CARRYING CAPACITY
ENERGY SUPPLY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
FOOD SUPPLY
FORESTS
LAND SUPPLY
PLANTS
WATER
WILDLIFE

NAURU
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

NAUSEA
Inclination to vomit; usually preceding emesis.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS
NK VOMITING

NEBRASKA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEEDLE CLEANING
Sterilization of used needles to prevent transmission of diseases through re-using them.
BK HYGIENE

NEEDLE PIERCING
To penetrate, usually skin, with a needle.
BK RISK BEHAVIOR

NEEDLE SHARING
Re-use of previously used needles.
BK RISK BEHAVIOR

NEEDS
Lack of something requisite, desirable, or useful. Includes demand for health and program services.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
RK CONSTRUCTION
MOTIVATION
UF  Demand for Services
Health Services Needs and Demands
Unmet Needs

NEEDS ASSESSMENT
The act of assessing needs.
BK  EVALUATION

NEIGHBORHOOD
District considered in regard to its inhabitants or distinctive characteristics.
BK  RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Neighborhood Workers
use  COMMUNITY WORKERS

Neighbors
use  FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
Abnormal physical, mental, or physiological conditions existing at or dating from birth, either hereditary or congenital.
BK  DISEASES
NK  BIRTH DEFECTS
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES
RK  HEREDITARY DISEASES

NEONATAL MORTALITY
Deaths of children during the first 28 days of life.
BK  INFANT MORTALITY
RK  INFANTICIDE

NEOPLASMS
Any new and abnormal growth, specifically one in which cell multiplication is uncontrolled and progressive; it may be benign or malignant.
BK  DISEASES
NK  CANCER
LIVER NEOPLASMS
NEOPLASMS BENIGN
RK  OVARIAN CYSTS
UF  Tumors

NEOPLASMS BENIGN
A noncancerous abnormal growth of tissue.
BK  NEOPLASMS
NK  FIBROIDS
UF  Benign Neoplasms

NEPAL
BK  ASIA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

NEST LEAVING
The process of grown-up children leaving home to live on their own.
BK  FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD

NET REPRODUCTION RATE
Average number of daughters born per woman if she passes through her lifetime from birth conforming to the age specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. Takes into account that some women will die before completing their childbearing years.
BK  FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

NETHERLANDS
BK  DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE WESTERN

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
BK  CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the nervous system.
BK  PHYSIOLOGY
RK  CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS

NEVADA
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEVER MARRIED
State of never having married.
BK  MARITAL STATUS

NEW CALEDONIA
BK  DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

New Guinea
use  PAPUA NEW GUINEA

NEW HAMPSHIRE
BK  UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NEW JERSEY
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW MEXICO
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW YORK
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW ZEALAND
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES OCEANIA

NEWLYWEDS
People recently married.
BK MARITAL STATUS

NICARAGUA
BK CENTRAL AMERICA DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Niger
use IMPLANTATION

Niger
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Nigeria
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

NUNAVUT

NOMADS
A population that has no fixed residence but wanders from place to place within a given area.
BK MIGRANTS
RK TRIBES

NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
Age, socioeconomic factors, and psychological characteristics of individuals who do not accept health services.
BK NONACCEPTORS
RK ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
DROP OUT CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS

NONACCEPTORS
Individuals who do not accept health services.
BK HEALTH SERVICES
NK NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
RK ACCEPTORS
CLIENTS
DROP OUTS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS

NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
Dispensing of medications, contraceptives, or health or family planning services outside the clinic.
BK DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES
NK COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION
HOUSEHOLD DISTRIBUTION
MAIL DISTRIBUTION
PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION

NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS
Health benefits of hormonal contraceptives.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD ACCEPTABILITY

NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
Private or nonprofit organizations that are not affiliated with a governmental body or institution.
BK ORGANIZATIONS
RK FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION

NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
Population outside large urban settlements. In the U.S., population outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
RK RURAL POPULATION SUBURBANIZATION
NONMIGRANTS
Individuals in an area who have not migrated there.

NONOXYNOL-9
A spermicide.

NONRESPONDENTS
Those who refuse to be interviewed or to take part in a survey or who are unavailable at time of interview.

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
Communication with body language or expression that takes place without words.

NORETHINDRONE
A potent orally effective progestational agent with some estrogenic and androgenic activity.

NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
An orally active progestational hormone with some estrogenic and androgenic activity.

NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE
A long-acting injectable of norethindrone.

NORETHYNODREL
An orally active progestational hormone with some estrogenic activity.

NORFOLK ISLAND

NORGESESTIMATE
A progestational hormone used as a contraceptive agent.
NOTIFICATION
The act of formally notifying someone.

NUCLEAR FAMILY
A family composed of husband and wife with their children.

NULLIPARITY
The state of a woman who has never given birth to a child.

NURSE-MIDWIVES
Professional nurses who have received postgraduate training in midwifery.

NURSES AND NURSING
Individuals who are especially prepared in the scientific basis of nursing and who meet certain prescribed standards of education and clinical competence.

NURSING SCHOOLS
Institutions for teaching and training individuals for nursing careers.

NUTRITION
The sum of the processes involved in taking in nutrients and assimilating and utilizing them.

NUTRITION DISORDERS
Includes the various deficiency diseases resulting from vitamin deficiencies, protein-calorie malnutrition, or infant nutrition disorders.

NUTRITION INDEXES
Indexes used in evaluating nutrition status by measuring the physical body, caloric intake, food intake, or growth patterns. Includes arm and head circumference, weight for age, and quac-stick measures.

NUTRITION PROGRAMS
Organized activities to supplement the nutrition of human populations.

NUPTIALITY
Studies that deal with the frequency of marriages and/or unions between persons of opposite sexes that involve rights and obligations fixed by law or custom; includes characteristics of persons united in marriage and the dissolution of such unions.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

NUPTIAL AGE

NULLIPAROUS WOMEN

use NULLIPARITY

Number of Children
use FAMILY SIZE

Nuptial Age
use MARRIAGE AGE

INDEXES
Indexes used in evaluating nutrition status by measuring the physical body, caloric intake, food intake, or growth patterns. Includes arm and head circumference, weight for age, and quac-stick measures.
NUTRITION SURVEYS
A systematic collection of factual data pertaining to the nutritional status of a human population within a given geographic area.

NYLON
Polymers where occurring amide groups comprise the main polymer chain.

OBESITY
Abnormal or extreme amount of body fat.

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY
Manual or operative procedures for management of women during pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

OBSTETRICS
The branch of medicine concerned with childbirth and the care of pregnant women.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
Promotion and maintenance of physical and mental health in the work environment.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS
Position of an individual or group in relation to kind and quality of occupation.

OCCUPATIONS
Positions in the labor force, usually grouped by similarity of work done or skills and training required.

OCEANIA

AMEERICAN SAMOA
AUSTRALIA
COOK ISLANDS
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
FIJI
FRENCH POLYNESIA
GUAM
JOHNSTON ATOLL
KIRIBATI
MARSHALL ISLANDS
MIDWAY ISLANDS
NAURU
NEW CALEDONIA
NEW ZEALAND
NIUE
NORTHROP ISLAND
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
PALAU
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PITCAIRN ISLAND
SAMOA
SOLOMON ISLANDS
TOKELAU
TONGA
TUVALU
VANUATU
WAKE ISLAND
WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

OHIO

OKLAHOMA

OLD AGE SECURITY
Financial and affilitive support for persons beyond the usual age of retirement.

OLDER ADULTS
Persons age 65 and older.

OLDER ADULTS 80 AND OVER

DEPENDENCY BURDEN
OLDER ADULTS 80 AND OVER
Persons age 80 and older.
BK OLDER ADULTS

OMAN
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
Instruction given to individuals during working hours.
BK TRAINING PROGRAMS
UF Field Training
In-service Training

ONCHOCERCIASIS
Parasitic infection with the nematode Onchocerca, with advanced cases leading to blindness.
BK PARASITIC DISEASES

ONE CHILD POLICY
The policy of a government to limit the number of children a couple may have to only one.
BK ANTINATALIST POLICY

ONE PARENT FAMILY
Family in which only one parent is present and responsible for the rearing of the children.
BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
UF Single-Parent Family
Single Parents

ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
A socioeconomic unit consisting of only one individual.
BK HOUSEHOLDS

ONLY CHILD
A family size of only one child.
BK FAMILY SIZE
RK PRIMIPARITY

Oophorectomy
use OVARIECTOMY

OPEN LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS
Average length of time elapsed since last birth for a group of women; an index that directly reflects the effect of increased spacing between births.
BK BIRTH INTERVALS

OPERATIONS RESEARCH
Systematic gathering and analysis of information on day-to-day operations that can be used to solve management problems and to improve service programs and plan future ones.
BK PROGRAM EVALUATION
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
UF Program Analysis

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the eye.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK BLINDNESS
RETINAL EFFECTS
RK EYESIGHT

Opinion Leaders
use INFLUENTIALS

OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING
Opposition of individuals or segments of a population for personal or ethical reasons.
BK ATTITUDES

OPTIMUM POPULATION
Population size at which a population as a whole enjoys the highest quality of life.
BK POPULATION SIZE

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
Chemical substances with contraceptive activity administered orally.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
NK ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES COMBINED
A progestin administered in combination with an estrogen.
BK ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
NK ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES CONTRAINDICATIONS
Factors that argue against the application of oral contraceptives.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES LOW-DOSE
Oral contraceptives that contain less than 50 mcg estrogen.
BK ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES PHASIC
Imitates the hormonal pattern of the menstrual cycle; daily hormone doses change within the cycle, rather than remaining constant.

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS
During the use of oral contraceptives that result in unintended or undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application.

ORAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the mouth.

ORAL REHYDRATION
Oral replacement of approximately the same volume of water and electrolytes lost when the body becomes dehydrated.

ORAL SEX
Sexual relations involving oral-genital contact.

ORIGIN
Initial place of residence of a migrant.

ORGANIC CHEMICALS
Substances containing carbon compounds.

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
Management of organizations or services in general.

ORTHOSEPOROSIS
A reduction in the mineral and protein content of bone tissue; it occurs in postmenopausal women and elderly men, resulting in fragile and porous bones.
**Out-migration**  
*use* INTERNAL MIGRATION

**OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS**  
*Children and adolescents not currently in school.*  
**BK** EDUCATIONAL STATUS  
**RK** STUDENTS

**Outpatient Clinic**  
*use* CLINICS

**OVARIAN CANCER**  
*A malignant, cellular tumor of the ovary.*  
**BK** CANCER

**OVARIAN CYSTS**  
*A cystic tumor of the ovary either nonneoplastic (follicle, lutein, germinal inclusion, or endometrial) or neoplastic; either benign (pseudomucinous or serous cystadenoma, or dermoid) or malignant (carcinoma).*  
**BK** DISEASES  
**RK** NEOPLASMS

**OVARIAN EFFECTS**  
*Any disease or condition affecting the ovaries.*  
**BK** OVARY  
**NK** ANOVULATION  
**RK** ADNEXAL EFFECTS

**OVARIECTOMY**  
*Surgical removal of an ovary.*  
**BK** GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY  
**UF** Oophorectomy

**OVARY**  
*One of the paired reproductive organs in the female in which eggs and sex hormones are produced.*  
**BK** GENITALIA FEMALE  
**NK** CORPUS LUTEUM  
**OVARIAN EFFECTS**

**OVUM**  
*The female reproductive cell.*  
**BK** GERM CELLS

**OVUM TRANSPORT**  
*Transport of ovum to site of implantation.*  
**BK** REPRODUCTION  
**RK** TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS  
**UF** Tubal Transport

**OWN CHILDREN DATA**  
*Fertility measurement derived by taking census of children living with their mothers.*  
**BK** FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

**OWNERSHIP**  
*Possession of property or goods.*  
**BK** SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS  
**NK** INHERITANCE

**OXYGEN**  
*A gaseous element that is the most abundant and widely distributed of all the chemical elements in the earth’s crust.*  
**BK** INORGANIC CHEMICALS

**OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS**  
*Any disease or condition affecting the oviduct.*  
**BK** FALLOPIAN TUBES  
**RK** ADNEXAL EFFECTS

**OVULATION**  
*The discharge of the ovum from the vesicular (graafian) follicle.*  
**BK** REPRODUCTION

**OVULATION DETECTION**  
*Methods for recognition of the occurrence of ovulation; includes prediction.*  
**BK** LABORATORY PROCEDURES  
**RK** NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING

**Ovulation Method**  
*use* CERVICAL MUCUS METHOD

**OVULATION SUPPRESSION**  
*The stopping of the discharge of the ovum from the vesicular follicle.*  
**BK** CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION

**OVUM**  
*The female reproductive cell.*  
**BK** GERM CELLS

**OVUM TRANSPORT**  
*Transport of ovum to site of implantation.*  
**BK** REPRODUCTION  
**RK** TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS  
**UF** Tubal Transport

**OWN CHILDREN DATA**  
*Fertility measurement derived by taking census of children living with their mothers.*  
**BK** FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

**OWNERSHIP**  
*Possession of property or goods.*  
**BK** SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS  
**NK** INHERITANCE

**OXYGEN**  
*A gaseous element that is the most abundant and widely distributed of all the chemical elements in the earth’s crust.*  
**BK** INORGANIC CHEMICALS
OXYTOCIN
A nonapeptide posterior pituitary hormone that causes uterine contractions and stimulates lactation.

PACKAGING
Form in which product is processed or wrapped and labeled for marketing.

PAIN
A sensation in which a person experiences discomfort, distress, or suffering due to provocation of sensory nerves.

PAKISTAN

PALAU

PANAMA

PAP SMEAR
Collection of pooled secretions of the posterior vaginal fornix for cytologic examination.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PARAGUAY

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
Members of the health team with less than full professional qualifications who have been trained to assume defined responsibilities under the direction of a professional worker.

PARASITE CONTROL
Activities directed toward the treatment, cure, or prevention of parasitic diseases.

PARASITES
Organisms that grow, feed, and are sheltered on or in a different organism while contributing nothing to the host's survival.

PARASITIC DISEASES
Diseases caused by parasites, such as protozoans and trematodes.

PARENTAL AGE
Age of parents.

PARENTAL CONSENT
Consent given by a parent on behalf of a minor or otherwise legally dependent child.

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT
Parents' active engagement in their children's affairs.
PARENTING EDUCATION
Educational activities or programs to prepare youth or adults to be effective parents, or to teach parents new parenting skills.
BK EDUCATION

PARENTS
To be used for natural, adoptive, or substitute parents.
BK FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
NK FATHERS
MOTHERS
RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD
STEPPARENT
RK KNOWLEDGE SOURCES

PARISH REGISTERS
Documents kept by the clergy of the Christian churches in which baptisms, marriages, and burials are recorded.
BK POPULATION STATISTICS
UF Baptism Records

PARITY
The number of live births borne by a woman.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
NK MULTIPARITY
NULLIPARITY
PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO
PRIMIPARITY
RK FAMILY SIZE

PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO
The proportion of women of a given parity who proceed to have at least one additional live birth.
BK PARITY

PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE
Live births to women of specific parities.
BK FERTILITY RATE

PARTICIPATION
The act of taking part or sharing in something.
BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

PARTNER COMMUNICATION
Communication between partners in a sexual or marital union.
BK INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
NK HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION

PATERNAL AGE
Age of the father.
BK PARENTAL AGE

Patient-Physician Relations
use PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Patient-Staff Ratio
use CLIENT-STAFF RATIO

Patients
use CLIENTS

PATRIARCHY
Social organizations marked by the supremacy of the father in the clan or family and by the legal dependence of wives and children, and in which descent and inheritance are reckoned through the male line.
BK FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

PAY EQUITY
Equal pay for equal work.
BK SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC STATUS
RK INCOME
WAGES

PEACEKEEPING
A hybrid politico-military activity aimed at conflict control, which involves a United Nations presence in the field (usually involving military and civilian personnel), with the consent of the parties, to implement or monitor the implementation of arrangements relating to the control of conflicts (cease-fires, separation of forces etc.), and their resolution (partial or comprehensive settlements) and/or to protect the delivery of humanitarian relief.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

PEACEMAKING
Refers to the use of diplomatic means to persuade parties in conflict to cease hostilities and to negotiate a peaceful settlement of their dispute.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

PEARL’S FORMULA
The traditional measure of contraceptive effectiveness; pregnancy rate per 100 women-years of use.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE USE-EFFECTIVENESS
RK EVALUATION INDEXES
**PEER EDUCATORS**
Those trained in teaching people of their own age group or background.

**PEER GROUPS**
Any group of individuals who are of equal standing in some respect.

**PEER PRESSURE**
Pressure from one’s peers to behave in a manner similar or acceptable to them.

**PEER REVIEW**
Analysis of program or staff performance by individuals of equal standing or working in programs similar to those being evaluated.

**PELVIC EXAM**
An examination of the organs of the female reproductive system.

**PELVIC INFECTIONS**
Infections of the internal pelvic region.

**PELVIC INFAMMATORY DISEASE**
Chronic or acute inflammation of the pelvic cavity.

**PELVIS**
The basin-shaped ring of bone and its ligaments at the lower end of the trunk.

**PERCEPTION**
Awareness, discernment, or observation of situations or events.

**PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES**
Contraceptives that will assure individuals of having children only when they want them.

**PERFORATIONS**
Abdominal crisis due to escape of contents of the perforated viscus into the peritoneal cavity.

**PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT**
Improving quality and productivity in the workplace, especially in a health care setting.

**PERINATAL MORTALITY**
Fetal or neonatal mortality close to the time of birth.

**PERITONEAL DISEASES**
Any disease or condition affecting the serous sac, which consists of mesothelium and a thin layer of irregular connective tissue, that lines the abdominal cavity and covers most of the viscera contained therein.

**PERMITS**
Written warrants or documents granted by an official authority.
PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
Record systems used to identify and monitor individuals.
BK RECORDS
UF Identity Cards

PERSONALITY
The unique organization of traits, characteristics, and modes of behavior of an individual, setting him/her apart from other individuals and at the same time determining how others react to him/her.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
NK INTELLIGENCE
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
SEXUALITY

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
Growth of habitual patterns of behavior in childhood and adolescence.
BK PERSONALITY
RK CHILD DEVELOPMENT

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Various activities involved in the recruitment, supervision, and training of workers.
BK MANAGEMENT
NK JOB DESCRIPTION
RK FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
EVALUATION
SUPERVISION

PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
Persons who test positive for HIV.
BK HIV INFECTIONS
UF HIV Positive Persons
PLWHA

PERTUSSIS
An acute infectious inflammation of the larynx, trachea, and bronchi caused by Bordetella pertussis.
BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
UF Whooping Cough

PERU
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

PESTICIDES
Substances used for destroying pests, especially insects.
BK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS

PHARMACIES
BK HEALTH FACILITIES

PHARMACISTS
Those who are licensed to prepare and dispense drugs and compounds.
BK HEALTH PERSONNEL

PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION
Distribution of items through pharmacies.
BK NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
RK COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION

PHILIPPINES
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

PHILOSOPHICAL OVERVIEW
Used for philosophical discussions of a subject or future aspects, especially ethical considerations.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

PHOTODERMATITIS
An abnormal state of the skin in which light is an important causative factor.
BK DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

PHYSICAL ABUSE
Physical injury inflicted upon a person with cruel and/or malicious intent. Physical abuse can be the result of punching, beating, kicking, biting, burning, shaking, or otherwise harming a person physically.
BK VIOLENCE

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
The process of examining the body using scientific and skillful procedures such as inspection, palpation, percussion, and auscultation to establish the cause and nature of a pathological condition.
BK EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
NK BREAST EXAM
ENDOSCOPY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
PELVIC EXAM
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE
The place in which a medical doctor conducts patient examinations and consultations.
BK HEALTH FACILITIES

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS
Interactions between physician and patient.
BK INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
UF Patient-Physician Relations

PHYSICIANS
Authorized practitioners of medicine graduated from a college of medicine and licensed by the appropriate professional board.
BK HEALTH PERSONNEL

PHYSIOLOGY
The function of a living organism and its parts.
BK BIOLOGY
NK ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
BIOLOGICAL AGING
BODY HEIGHT
BODY TEMPERATURE
BODY WEIGHT
CARBOHYDRATES
CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS
CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS
EYESIGHT
GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS
HEMIC SYSTEM
HEPATIC EFFECTS
HOMEOSTASIS
IMMUNE SYSTEM
LIPIDS
MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS
MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
METABOLIC EFFECTS
MUSCULAR EFFECTS
NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS
OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS
ORAL EFFECTS
PROTEINS
PULMONARY EFFECTS
SEROTONIN
SKELETAL EFFECTS
TOXICITY
UROGENITAL SYSTEM
VITAMINS AND MINERALS

PILOT PROJECTS
Sample studies to test the validity of a project or research plan.
BK STUDIES
UF Demonstration Projects
Preliminary Studies

PITCAIRN ISLAND
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

PITUITARY GLAND
An endocrine gland that is located at the end of a stalk at the base of the brain; it is divided into two sections, anterior and posterior. The hormones LH and FSH are secreted from the anterior pituitary.
BK ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
RK PITUITARY HORMONES

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
A substance capable of accelerating the rate of hormone secretion by the pituitary gland.
BK HORMONES
UF Follicle Stimulating Hormone-Releasing Hormone
Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone

PITUITARY HORMONES
All hormones produced by both the anterior and posterior pituitary glands.
BK HORMONES
NK OXYTOCIN
PROLACTIN
RK PITUITARY GLAND

PLACE OF BIRTH
Country or region where one was born.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
RK FOREIGNERS
NATIVE-BORN

Placenta
use FETAL MEMBRANES

PLAGUE
An acute febrile, infectious, highly fatal disease due to Pasteurella pestis, beginning with chills and fever, quickly followed by prostration, and frequently attended by delirium, headache, vomiting, and diarrhea; primarily a disease of rats and other rodents, it is transmitted to man by flea bites, or communicated from patient to patient.
BK DISEASES
RK COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
PLANNING
The act or process of making or carrying out plans.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
NK GOALS
   PLANNING METHODOLOGY
   POLICY DEVELOPMENT
   WORKPLAN
RK MANAGEMENT

PLANNING METHODOLOGY
Methods used to plan a program or project.
BK PLANNING

PLANTS
Any of various photosynthetic, eukaryotic, multicellular organisms of the kingdom Plantae.
BK NATURAL RESOURCES

PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY
The ability to accommodate the uniting of the blood plasma proteins.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK BLOOD PROTEINS

POLICY
A definite course or method of action selected to guide and determine present and future decisions.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK DEVELOPMENT POLICY
   DISINCENTIVES
   ECONOMIC POLICY
   ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
   HEALTH POLICY
   INCENTIVES
   SOCIAL POLICY

POLICY DEVELOPMENT
Implementation and planning of a policy.
BK PLANNING

POISON
A substance which, when ingested, inhaled, or absorbed or when applied to, injected into, or developed within the body in relatively small amounts, may cause damage to the body or disturbance of function.
BK TOXICITY

POLAND
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
   EUROPE CENTRAL

POLICE
The governmental department charged mainly with maintaining public order, enforcing the law, and preventing and detecting crime.
BK CRIME

POLIO
Inflammation of the gray matter of the spinal cord caused by the polio virus.
BK VIRAL DISEASES
UF Poliomyelitis

POISON
A substance which, when ingested, inhaled, or absorbed or when applied to, injected into, or developed within the body in relatively small amounts, may cause damage to the body or disturbance of function.
BK TOXICITY

POLICY
A definite course or method of action selected to guide and determine present and future decisions.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK DEVELOPMENT POLICY
   DISINCENTIVES
   ECONOMIC POLICY
   ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
   HEALTH POLICY
   INCENTIVES
   SOCIAL POLICY

POLICY DEVELOPMENT
Implementation and planning of a policy.
BK PLANNING

POLICYMAKERS
Those who participate in top-level development of policy.
BK ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

POLITICAL FACTORS
Activities concerned with governmental policies and functions and competition among interest groups to influence those activities.

POLIO
Inflammation of the gray matter of the spinal cord caused by the polio virus.
BK VIRAL DISEASES
UF Poliomyelitis

POLICY
A definite course or method of action selected to guide and determine present and future decisions.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK DEVELOPMENT POLICY
   DISINCENTIVES
   ECONOMIC POLICY
   ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
   HEALTH POLICY
   INCENTIVES
   SOCIAL POLICY

POLICY DEVELOPMENT
Implementation and planning of a policy.
BK PLANNING

POLICYMAKERS
Those who participate in top-level development of policy.
BK ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

POLITICAL FACTORS
Activities concerned with governmental policies and functions and competition among interest groups to influence those activities.
POLYGYNY
The practice of having more than one wife or female mate at one time.
BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS

POLYMERS
A substance of high molecular weight made up of a chain of identical, repeated "base units," sometimes called "mers."
BK INGREDIENTS AND CHEMICALS
NK NYLON
POLYETHYLENE

POPULATION
Inhabitants of a given area; also the size, structure, and development of human populations.
NK DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

POLYETHYLENE
Synthetic thermoplastics that are tough, flexible, inert, and resistant to chemicals and electrical current, and used as biocompatible materials.
BK POLYMERS

POLYGAMY
Simultaneous plural marriage.
BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS
UF Shared Alliance

POLITICAL SYSTEMS
Systems of government.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
NK CAPITALISM
COLONIALISM
DEMOCRACY
SOCIALISM

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Structure of a population; various social and biological groups into which members of a population may be classified.
BK DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
NK AGE FACTORS
ATHLETES
CULTURAL BACKGROUND
DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES
HETEROGENEITY
INDIGENOUS POPULATION
MINORITY GROUPS
NATIONALITY
NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
PLACE OF BIRTH
PREGNANT WOMEN
RURAL POPULATION
SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
SEX FACTORS
SLAVES
URBAN POPULATION

POPULATION AT RISK
Number of individuals at any time at risk of experiencing an event.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

POOR
use LOW INCOME POPULATION

POUR POLLUTION
use ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

POLYGAMY
Population Composition

**POPULATION CONTROL**
Government regulation of growth, density, and distribution of people.

- BK POPULATION POLICY
- NK POPULATION PROGRAMS

**POPULATION DECREASE**
Reduction in the number of inhabitants in an area.

- BK POPULATION POLICY
- NK BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY
- RK FERTILITY DECLINE
- LOW FERTILITY POPULATION

**POPULATION DENSITY**
Number of persons per unit of land area.

- BK POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
- NK CROWDING

**POPULATION DISTRIBUTION**
Physical arrangement and location of populations.

- BK GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
- NK POPULATION DENSITY
- RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
- RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
- URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
- RK HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
- UF Geographical Distribution
- Spatial Distribution

**POPULATION DYNAMICS**
Changes in population processes.

- BK DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
- NK DEMOGRAPHIC AGING
- DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT
- DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
- DEMOGRAPHIC TRANSITION
- FERTILITY
- INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
- MIGRATION
- MORTALITY
- POPULATION DECREASE
- POPULATION GROWTH
- POPULATION REPLACEMENT
- POPULATION SIZE
- SEASONAL VARIATION
- TIME FACTORS

**POPULATION EDUCATION**
An educational program that provides for a study of the population situation in the family, the community, nation, and world with the purpose of developing in the students rational and responsible attitudes and behavior toward that situation.

- BK EDUCATION
- RK FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
- IEC

**POPULATION FORECAST**
The results of extrapolating a particular past growth of a population into the future when at least some of the independent variables are given in social or economic terms or when the greater or lesser probability of demographic variables is posited in a social-economic framework.

- BK ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
- RK POPULATION PROJECTION

**POPULATION GENETICS**
The study of the genetic composition of populations and of the effects of factors such as selection, population size, mutation, migration, and genetic drift on the frequencies of various genotypes and phenotypes.

- BK GENETICS
- RK CONSANGUINITY
- UF Genetics Population
  - Inbreeding
  - Isolates
  - Population Quality
  - Twinning

Population Geography

- use HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

**POPULATION GROWTH**
Increase, over a specific period of time, in the number of individuals living in a country or region.

- BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
- NK NATURAL INCREASE

**POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION**
Estimates based on current data of future population size.

- BK ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES

**POPULATION LAW**
Legislation to influence population growth.

- BK LEGISLATION

**POPULATION POLICY**
Decisions and actions by public bodies intended to guide and usually to determine present and future decisions influencing demographic variables.

- BK SOCIAL POLICY
POPULATION PRESSURE
Sum of factors arising within a population that reduces the ability of the environment to support the population.

POPCULATION PROGRAM SPECIALISTS
Personnel with medical and social science training, whose functions include administration, clinical practice, education, and evaluation of family planning programs.

POPULATION PROGRAMS
Government and other sponsored and funded programs for population control having social and economic goals broader than the provision of family planning services.

POPULATION PROJECTION
The results of extrapolating a particular past growth of a population into the future when all of the independent variables used are given in demographic terms.

POPULATION REGISTER
A mechanism that provides for the continuous recording of demographic information about a population.

POPULATION REPLACEMENT
Process of renewal by which a population replaces losses from deaths by means of births.

POPULATION SIZE
Number of persons inhabiting a particular region or area.

POPCULATION STABILIZATION
The achievement and maintenance of a stable population size.

POPCULATION STATISTICS
Vital statistics, migration statistics, and census and survey data.
POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS
Medical services, especially family planning services, offered to patients after an abortion.

BK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

POSTABORTION
The period after an abortion.

BK REPRODUCTION

POSTABORTION CARE
The care and treatment of a convalescent patient after an abortion. Includes emergency treatment of incomplete abortion and potentially life-threatening complications. It also refers to post-abortion family planning counseling and services.

BK HEALTH SERVICES

POSTCESAREAN SECTION
The period occurring after a cesarean delivery.

BK CESAREAN SECTION

POSTCOITAL DOUCHING
Liquid directed into the vaginal cavity after coitus to prevent conception.

BK FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL

Postcoital Fertility Control

use FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL

Postconception Fertility Control

use FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION

Posters

use AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

POSTMENSTRUATION
The time period occurring after the menstrual cycle.

BK MENSTRUAL CYCLE

Postneonatal Mortality

use INFANT MORTALITY

POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES
Methods performed or care provided following a surgical operation.

BK SURGERY

POSTPARTUM
Of or occurring in the period shortly after childbirth.
**PREECLAMPSIA**
The development of hypertension with edema and/or proteinuria due to pregnancy.

**PREGNANCY**
Condition of having a developing embryo or fetus in the body after the union of a spermatozoon and an ovum.

**PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS**
Undesirable conditions following or existing as a consequence of gestation.

**PREGNANCY ABDOMINAL**
Ectopic pregnancy within the peritoneal cavity.

**PREGNANCY ECTOPIC**
Development of the fertilized ovum outside the cavity of the uterus.

**PREGNANCY COMPlications**
Period of pregnancy from the first day of the last normal menstrual period through the completion of the 14th week (98 days) of gestation.
PREGNANCY RATE
Ratio of the number of conceptions occurring during a set time period to the mean number of women of reproductive age.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
NK LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
UF Gravidity

PREGNANCY SECOND TRIMESTER
Period of pregnancy from the beginning of the 15th week through the completion of the 28th week (99 to 196 days) of gestation.
BK PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY TESTS
Tests to determine whether or not an individual is pregnant.
BK LABORATORY PROCEDURES
NK PREGNANCY TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC

PREGNANCY TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC
A reliable test (96 percent) for determination of pregnancy in which human chorionic gonadotropin antiserum and an antigen consisting of polystyrene latex particles coated with human chorionic gonadotropin are used.
BK PREGNANCY TESTS

PREGNANCY THIRD TRIMESTER
Period of pregnancy from the beginning of the 29th through the completion of the 42nd week (197 to 294 days of gestation).
BK PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY TUBAL
Ectopic pregnancy within a uterine tube.
BK PREGNANCY ECTOPIC

PREGNANCY UNPLANNED
Conception not consciously planned by a couple or either partner at the time of sexual intercourse.
BK REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR

PREGNANCY UNWANTED
Conception not consciously desired by a couple or either partner at the time of sexual intercourse.
BK REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR
RK CONTRACEPTION FAILURE

PREGNANCY WASTAGE

PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY
Methods for the study of populations that existed prior to recorded history.
BK DEMOGRAPHY
RK ANTHROPOLOGY

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION
Conditions occurring periodically in some individuals usually a week or ten days before menstruation; characterized by varying degrees of nervousness and irritability, emotional instability, headaches, and sometimes depression.
BK MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

PRENATAL CARE

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

PRENATAL MEDICATIONS

PRENATAL NUTRITION

PRENATAL VITAMINS

PREMATURE BIRTH
Birth before the end of the gestational term.
BK PREGNANCY OUTCOMES
RK PREMATURE LABOR

PREMATURE LABOR
Onset of labor before term but after the fetus has become viable, usually sometime during the 29th through 38th week of gestation.
BK PREGNANCY OUTCOMES
RK PREMATURE BIRTH

PREMATURE MORTALITY
Years of potential life lost; mortality before the end of life expectancy.
BK MORTALITY

PREMATURE INFANT

PREMATURE LABOR

PREMATURE MORTALITY

PRENATAL CARE

PRENATAL DIGNOSIS

PRENATAL MEDICATIONS

PRENATAL NUTRITION

PRENATAL VITAMINS

PREGNANT WOMEN
Women who are pregnant.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Prenatal Care
use **ANTENATAL CARE**

Prenatal Mortality
use **FETAL DEATH**

**PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES**
Any preparation or care provided before a surgical operation.

**BK** **SURGERY**

**PRESCRIPTIONS**
Written formulas for the preparation and administration of any remedy. Also medicinal preparations compounded according to the directions formulated in a prescription.

**BK** **DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES**

**PRETESTING**
A type of research that involves gathering reactions to messages and materials prior to widespread use.

**BK** **MARKET RESEARCH**
**RK** **PRE-POST TESTS**

**PREVALENCE**
The number of instances of a given disease or other condition in a given population at a designated time.

**BK** **MEASUREMENT**
**RK** **CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE**
**MORBIDITY**

**PREVENTION OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION**
Prevention of the transmission of a pathogen, such as HIV, from mother to baby before, during, or after the birth process.

**BK** **DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL**

**PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE**
Medical care designed to avert and avoid disease (e.g., screening and treatment of hypertension).

**BK** **DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL**
**HEALTH SERVICES**
**RK** **PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**

**PRICES**
The measure, in terms of money or some other widely accepted commodity, of the exchange of goods and services.

**BK** **COMMERCE**
**RK** **INFLATION**

**PRICING**
Process of establishing prices that will be quoted for goods and services.

**BK** **MARKETING**

**PRIMARY HEALTH CARE**
Essential health care based on practical, scientifically sound, and socially acceptable methods and technology made universally accessible to individuals and families in the community through their full participation and at a cost that the community and country can afford to maintain.

**BK** **HEALTH SERVICES**
**NK** **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**
**IMMUNIZATION**
**MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**
**NUTRITION PROGRAMS**
**RK** **COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL**
**COMMUNITY WORKERS**
**HEALTH EDUCATION**
**INTEGRATED PROGRAMS**
**PARASITE CONTROL**
**PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE**

**PRIMARY SCHOOLS**
A school usually including the first six or the first eight grades where the basic subjects are taught.

**BK** **SCHOOLS**
**UF** **Elementary Schools**
**Grade Schools**

**PRIMIPARITY**
The state of a woman who has given birth to her first, only child.

**BK** **PARITY**
**RK** **ONLY CHILD**

**PRINTED MEDIA**
Means of mass communication using various printing processes.

**BK** **MASS MEDIA**

Priorities
use **GOALS**
PRISONERS
Inhabitants of a prison.
BK CRIME

PRISONS
A place where persons convicted or accused of a crime are confined. Used to index the actual facility or site. Use PRISONERS to index prison populations.
BK CRIME

PRIVACY
The quality or condition of being secluded from the presence or view of others.
BK BEHAVIOR

PRIVATE SECTOR
Nongovernment enterprise or services.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK COMMERCIAL SECTOR
CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP
PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS

PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS
Programs supported in large part by the private sector.
BK PROGRAMS
RK PRIVATE SECTOR

Privileged Communication
use CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

PRO-CHOICE GROUPS
Groups favoring legally available induced abortion.
BK INTEREST GROUPS
RK ATTITUDES

PROBABILITY
The study of chance processes, or a relative frequency characterizing a chance process.
BK STATISTICAL STUDIES
NK MARKOV CHAIN

PROBLEM FORMULATION
Defining a research problem in terms of its occurrence, intensity, distribution, and other available data to determine current knowledge about a problem, its causes, and possible solutions.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
RK ACTION RESEARCH

PROCEDURES
A series of steps followed in a regular definite order.

Process Analysis
use SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

PRODUCT APPROVAL
Information concerning government deliberation on drug or product safety and efficacy.
BK LEGISLATION
NK LICENSING
UF Safety Assessment

PRODUCTION
Quantity or output of goods and services.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
NK GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
RK INDUSTRY

PRODUCTIVITY
The ratio of the output to the effort and investment put in.
BK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
RK GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Products of Conception Retention
use RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION

Professional Status
use OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
A group of hormones secreted by the corpus luteum, placenta, and adrenal cortex.
BK HORMONES
NK PROGESTERONE

PROGESTERONE
An antiestrogenic steroid believed to be the active principle of the corpus luteum.
BK PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
NK PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS
UF Progestogens

PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS
Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of an antiestrogenic steroid believed to be the active principle of the corpus luteum.
BK PROGESTERONE
**Progestins Low-Dose**

use **LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS**

**Progestogens**

use **CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN PROGESTERONE**

**PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY**

*Determination of whether a program is acceptable to a client population and/or to family planning personnel.*

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

**PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY**

*Convenience or ready availability of services and supplies in terms of time, distance, cost, personnel attention, choice of services, and sensitivity as perceived by the user.*

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Accessibility of Services

**PROGRAM ACTIVITIES**

*Various functions that are part of a health program.*

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **CLIENTS**

CLINIC ACTIVITIES

DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES

HOME VISITS

IEC

RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

SERVICE STATISTICS

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS**

**Program Analysis**

use **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

**PROGRAM EVALUATION**

**PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS**

*Extent to which programs are directed toward those problems that are believed to have the greatest importance. Apt to be a subjective judgment.*

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

**PROGRAM DESIGN**

*Forming a plan for a program.*

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **TARGET POPULATION**

**PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT**

*Implementation of a plan for a program.*

BK **PROGRAMS**

**PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS**

*Extent to which preestablished program objectives are attained as a result of program activity.*

BK **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

RK **IMPACT**

**PROGRAM EVALUATION**

*Assessment of progress toward prestated objectives or goals versus input of funds and manpower.*

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION**

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

PRE-POST TESTS

PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY

PROGRAM ACCESSIBILITY

PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS

PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS

PROGRAM EFFICIENCY

RK **FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION**

UF Program Analysis

**PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY**

*Capacity of a program to operate effectively on a largely independent financial basis.*

BK **PROGRAMS**

NK **CAPACITY BUILDING**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

UF Self-Sufficiency

**PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

*A teaching method that employs self-instructional programs enabling the student to learn at his/her own pace. Teaching machines, computer-assisted instruction, or programmed textbooks may be used.*

BK **EDUCATIONAL METHODS**

**PROGRAMS**

*Organized activities for the provision of services.*

BK **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

NK **BEST PRACTICES**

DROPOUTS

EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

IMPLEMENTATION

INTEGRATED PROGRAMS

INTERVENTIONS

MEN’S INVOLVEMENT

MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS

PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM DESIGN
PROGRESS REPORT
Used for documents evaluating or reporting developments in ongoing projects or studies.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

Projected Births
use BIRTHS EXPECTED

PROLACTIN
A hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri that stimulates the secretion of milk and, possibly during pregnancy, breast growth.
BK PITUITARY HORMONES
NK PROLACTIN ANALYSIS

PROLACTIN ANALYSIS
Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of a hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis cerebri that stimulates the secretion of milk and, possibly during pregnancy, breast growth.
BK PROLACTIN

Promiscuity
use MULTIPLE PARTNERS

PROMOTION
Attempt to sell or popularize by use of communication strategies, promotional items, and media.
BK MARKETING
NK ADVERTISING

PRONATALIST POLICY
The policy of a government to increase population growth by attempting to raise the number of births.
BK POPULATION POLICY

PROPAGANDA
The deliberate attempt to influence attitudes and beliefs in order to further one's cause or damage an opponent's cause.
BK COMMUNICATION

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
Studies that are planned to observe events that have not yet occurred.
BK STUDIES
RK COHORT ANALYSIS
FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
Compounds that inhibit the action of prostaglandins.
BK PROSTAGLANDINS

PROSTAGLANDINS
A class of physiologically active substances present in many tissues; among effects are those of vasodilation, stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle, uterine stimulation, and antagonism to hormones influencing lipid metabolism.
BK ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
NK PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS
PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC

PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE
Dosage forms, routes of administration, quantity of medication, in this class of physiologically active substances present in many tissues; among effects are those of vasodilation, stimulation of intestinal smooth muscle, uterine stimulation, and antagonism to hormones influencing lipid metabolism.
BK PROSTAGLANDINS

PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC
Compounds obtained by chemical synthesis that are analogs or derivatives of naturally occurring prostaglandins and that have similar biological action.
BK PROSTAGLANDINS
NK MISOPROSTOL

PROSTATE
A gland surrounding the neck of the bladder and urethra in the male that contributes a secretion to semen.
BK GENITALIA MALE

PROSTATE CANCER
Tumors or cancer of the prostate.
BK CANCER

Prostitutes
use SEX WORKERS
PROTEINS
One of a class of complex nitrogenous compounds that occur naturally in plants and animals and are made up of amino acids.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM ALTERATIONS
RK BLOOD PROTEINS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS

PROTESTANTISM
Christian religions that deny the universal authority of the Pope and affirm the Reformation principles of justification by faith, priesthood of all believers, and the primacy of the Bible.
BK CHRISTIANITY

PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS
Health care providers attending to those who seek health care.
BK HEALTH SERVICES

Proximate Determinants
use INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES

PRURITUS
Severe itching, may be symptomatic, or occur idiomatically as a neurosis without structural change.
BK DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

PSEUDOPREGNANCY
Premenstrual stage of the endometrium so called because it resembles the endometrium just before implantation of the blastocyst.
BK MENSTRUAL CYCLE

PSYCHIATRY
The branch of medicine concerned with the treatment of mental disorders.
BK MEDICINE
RK PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE
Also known as emotional abuse. Includes acts of commission or omission that may cause a person to have serious behavioral, emotional, or mental disorders. Sometimes also termed verbal abuse or mental injury.
BK AGGRESSION
RK VIOLENCE

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
Thoughts, feelings, attitudes, or other cognitive or affective characteristics of an individual that influence his/her behavior.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK ANXIETY DISORDERS
ASPIRATIONS
ATTITUDES
EMOTIONS
MOTIVATION
PERCEPTION
PERSONALITY
REGRET
SATISFACTION
SELF ESTEEM
STRESS
VALUE ORIENTATION
WORRY
RK PSYCHOLOGY
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

PSYCHOLOGY
The science dealing with the study of mental processes and behavior in man and animals.
BK SOCIAL SCIENCES
NK SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
RK PSYCHIATRY
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
Factors involving the relationship of the individual’s role and status to that of the total group or community as they affect individual behavior, attitudes, or beliefs.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK PEER PRESSURE
RK ATTITUDES
BELIEFS
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

PUBERTY
Stage of physical development at which it is first possible to reproduce.
BK REPRODUCTION

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Financial assistance through federal, state, or local government programs to provide the essentials of living.
BK GOVERNMENT FINANCING
NK TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
RK GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
PUBLIC HEALTH
Branch of medicine concerned with the prevention and control of disease or disability and the promotion of physical and mental health of the population on the international, national, state, or municipal level.

- **BK** HEALTH
- **NK** EPIDEMIOLOGY
- **HYGIENE**
- **PARASITE CONTROL**
- **SAFETY**
- **SANITATION**
- **RK COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL**

Public Health Administration
**use** HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS
Institutions for teaching and training individuals for public health careers.

- **BK** SCHOOLS
- **RK** ACADEMIC TRAINING
- **UF** Schools Public Health

Public Officials
**use** GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

PUBLIC OPINION
The attitude of a significant portion of a population toward any given proposition, based upon a measurable amount of factual evidence, and involving some degree of reflection, analysis, and reasoning.

- **BK** ATTITUDES
- **RK** INTEREST GROUPS

PUBLIC SECTOR
Government or state enterprise or services.

- **BK** MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
- **RK** GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

Public Welfare
**use** SOCIAL WELFARE

PUERPERAL DISORDERS
A disturbance of the woman's physiological or mental function after childbirth.

- **BK** DISEASES
- **NK** GALACTORRHEA
- **RK** MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY

PUERPERIUM
The period of 42 days following childbirth and expulsion of the placenta and membranes.

- **BK** REPRODUCTION
- **NK** POSTPARTUM
  - POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA
  - POSTPARTUM WOMEN
- **RK** MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY

PUERTO RICO
- **BK** CARIBBEAN
  - DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

PULMONARY EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the lungs or the pulmonary artery.

- **BK** PHYSIOLOGY
- **NK** ASTHMA
  - PNEUMONIA
  - RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY
- **RK** EMPHYSEMA

PULMONARY EMBOLISM
Obstruction of the pulmonary artery or one of its branches; usually caused by an embolus from thrombosis in the lower extremities.

- **BK** EMBOLISM
- **RK** PULMONARY EFFECTS

QATAR
- **BK** DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
  - MIDDLE EAST

QUALITATIVE EVALUATION
Evaluation in which nonnumeric analysis predominates.

- **BK** EVALUATION
- **RK** FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
Research involving the collection/analysis of nonnumeric data.

- **BK** RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

QUALITY CONTROL
An aggregate of activities designed to ensure adequate quality in products or services.

- **BK** ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Quality of Data
**use** RELIABILITY
QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE
Measure of the health service or health care provided based on accepted standards of quality.
BK HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION

QUALITY OF LIFE
Measure of social, economic, and environmental conditions of existence.
BK SOCIAL WELFARE
RK STANDARD OF LIVING

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION
Evaluation in which numeric analysis predominates.
BK EVALUATION
NK COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
EVALUATION INDEXES
RK FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
UF Spectral Analysis

QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
Research involving the collection/analysis of numeric data.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN
The design and format of a questionnaire.
BK SURVEY METHODOLOGY
NK RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC

QUESTIONNAIRES
Used to describe documents containing questionnaires.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

QUINACRINE
An acridine derivation used as an antimalarial and anthelmintic.
BK DRUGS
UF Atabrine

QUINACRINE STERILIZATION
Nonsurgical technique of female sterilization using quinacrine.
BK FEMALE STERILIZATION

RACE RELATIONS
Contacts between people of different races.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS
RK DESEGREGATION
SEGREGATION

RADIO
Medium of mass communication through the transmission and reproduction of sounds over distance.
BK BROADCAST MEDIA

RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC
An interviewing technique in which the respondent selects a question to answer from two or more questions on a probability basis without revealing to the interviewer which question has been chosen.
BK QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

RAPE
Unlawful, forced sexual behavior.
BK CRIME

READING
The act or activity of one that reads.
BK LITERACY

RECANALIZATION
Spontaneous joining of the cut ends of the fallopian tube or vas deferens.
BK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

RECOMMENDATIONS
Used for documents that contain substantial, formal suggestions for a program, nation, or organization.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

RECORDS
Written or printed accounts of facts or events; also includes record keeping.
BK INFORMATION PROCESSING
NK PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS
RK BIRTH RECORDS
DEATH RECORDS

RECOVERY
The act, process, duration, or an instance of recovering.
BK HEALTH
RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES
Recruitment of personnel, and supporters for, and acceptors of, family planning programs or health services.

BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
RK FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

RECYCLING
Extracting and reusing useful substances found in waste.

BK WASTE MANAGEMENT

REFERENCE GROUPS
use PEER GROUPS

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION
The practice of sending a patient to another program or practitioner for services or advice that the referring source is not prepared to provide.

BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

REFUGEE CAMPS
Temporary settlements of refugees.

BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

REFUGEES
Involuntary migrants; victims of political conditions, wars, or natural catastrophes.

BK MIGRANTS
UF Forced Migrations

Regional Analysis
use AREA ANALYSIS

Regional Differences
use GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

REGRET
Distress over an action performed or not performed.

BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
RK ACCEPTANCE PROCESS

REGULATIONS
use LEGISLATION

RELATIONSHIPS
use FRIENDS AND RELATIVES

RELIABILITY
The extent to which research techniques yield the same results upon repeated trials.

BK MEASUREMENT
UF Accuracy
Quality of Data

RELIGION
An institutionalized system of beliefs or principles held to with ardor and faith.

BK SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
NK BUDDHISM
CHRISTIANITY
HINDUISM
ISLAM
JUDAISM
RELIGIOUS ASPECTS
RK ETHICS
UF Social Characteristics

RELIGIOUS ASPECTS
Indicates the role of religion and ethical considerations and their effects on behavior.

BK RELIGION

REMARvelage
Marriage after divorce or death of a previous spouse.

BK MARRIAGE PATTERNS

REMITTANCES
Money transmitted from one place to another, such as that sent by migrants to their families at home.

BK MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES MIGRANT WORKERS

RENAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the kidneys.

BK UROGENITAL EFFECTS
UF Kidney Disorders

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the reninangiotensin-aldosterone system.

BK HOMEOSTASIS

REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY
Surveys under an identical protocol upon an identical population entity used to measure change.

BK SURVEY METHODOLOGY
RK FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
Replacement Level

**ZERO POPULATION GROWTH**

**REPRODUCTION**
The production of offspring.

- **FECUNDITY**
- **FERTILE PERIOD**
- **FERTILIZATION**
- **HIGH RISK WOMEN**
- **INFERTILITY**
- **MENOPAUSE**
- **MENSTRUATION**
- **MULTIPLE BIRTH**
- **OVULATION**
- **OVUM TRANSPORT**
- **POSTABORTION**
- **PREGNANCY**
- **PUBERTY**
- **PUERPERIUM**
- **REPRODUCTIVE AGE**
- **REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
- **REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS**
- **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH**

**UF** Human Reproduction

**REPRODUCTIVE AGE**
Women's childbearing years, usually 15-44.

**BK** REPRODUCTION

**REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR**
Actions that reflect the reproductive performance of a person or a group.

**BK** FERTILITY

**NK** ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY
- **DELAYED CHILDBEARING**
- **HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES**
- **PREGNANCY PLANNED**
- **PREGNANCY UNPLANNED**
- **PREGNANCY UNWANTED**
- **PREMARITAL PREGNANCY**
- **VOLUNTARY CHILDBLESSNESS**

**UF** Fertility Behavior

**REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS**
Chemical substances that control fertility.

**BK** FAMILY PLANNING

**NK** FERTILITY AGENTS

**REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH**
Programming and services, beyond the scope of family planning, which further the health of adolescent and adult sexual and reproductive processes, functions, and system.

**BK** HEALTH

**NK** FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION

**RK** MATERNAL HEALTH

**REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS**
Human rights as they relate to reproduction.

**BK** HUMAN RIGHTS

**REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**
Techniques employed to assist reproduction.

**BK** REPRODUCTION

**NK** ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
- **EMBRYO TRANSFER**
- **SEX PRESELECTION**
- **SURROGATE MOTHERS**

**REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS**
Infections occurring in the reproductive tract.

**BK** INFECTIONS

**NK** ENDOMETRITIS
- **EPIDIDYMITIS**
- **PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE**
- **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

**RK** VAGINITIS

**REPUBLIC OF KOREA**

**BK** ASIA EASTERN
- **DEVELOPED COUNTRIES**

**UF** Korea Republic of South Korea

**REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO**

**BK** AFRICA WESTERN
- **DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**

**UF** Congo

**RESEARCH ACTIVITIES**
Observational or experimental activities carried out for investigative purposes.

**BK** RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**
Scientific investigation of potentially useful technologies.

**BK** TECHNOLOGY

**RK** CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH

**RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**
The means by which data are collected, analyzed, and presented for review.

**NK** ACTION RESEARCH

**ANALYSIS**

**AREA ANALYSIS**
CLASSIFICATION
CLINICAL RESEARCH
COHORT ANALYSIS
CONTROL GROUPS
CROSS SECTIONAL ANALYSIS
CYCLIC ANALYSIS
DATA ADJUSTMENT
DATA AGGREGATION
DATA ANALYSIS
DATA COLLECTION
DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS
ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
EXPERIMENTAL MODELS
FORMATIVE RESEARCH
MARKET RESEARCH
MEASUREMENT
MULTIREGIONAL ANALYSIS
OPERATIONS RESEARCH
PERIOD ANALYSIS
POPULATION AT RISK
POPULATION STATISTICS
PROBLEM FORMULATION
QUALITATIVE RESEARCH
QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES
STANDARDS
STATISTICS
STUDIES
STUDY DESIGN
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
THEORETICAL MODELS

NEIGHBORHOOD
REFUGEE CAMPS
RESIDENT STATUS
RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
RESIDENTIAL SELECTION
SQUATTERS

RESIDENT STATUS
The legal status of a resident.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY
Change of residence, either in the same city or town, or between cities, states, countries, or communities.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
RK MIGRATION
RESIDENTIAL SELECTION

RESIDENTIAL SELECTION
Choosing a place to live.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
RK RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

RESOURCE ALLOCATION
Apportionment of various resources available.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
RK HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
RESOURCES

RESOURCES
An available supply of inputs such as money, personnel, or land that can be drawn upon when needed.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
NK LIVELIHOOD
RK RESOURCE ALLOCATION

RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS
Infections of the respiratory system; includes acute respiratory infections (ARI).
BK INFECTIONS
UF Acute Respiratory Infections

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY
Inability to breathe.
BK PULMONARY EFFECTS

RESPONDENTS
Persons who answer census or survey questions.
BK SURVEYS

RESEARCH PROPOSAL
Used for documents that are proposed studies of a problem and how to pursue solutions; usually submitted for fund allocations.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

RESEARCH REPORT
Used for documents that are reports of empirical studies.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

Resettlement
use SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS
Aspects of residence that characterize a population.
BK POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
NK COMMUNITY
DOMICILE
HOMELESS PERSONS
HOUSING
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
LOCAL
RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD
Parenthood in which the parents are able to make moral or rational decisions on their own and are therefore answerable for their behavior.

RETENTION
The process of retaining in the body something that is not naturally occurring, such as an IUD.

RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION
Retention in the uterus of an abortus that has been dead for at least four weeks.

RETINAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the innermost tunic of the eyeball, containing the neural elements for reception and transmission of visual stimuli.

RETIREMENT
Withdrawal from the labor force, usually because of age, disability, or personal choice.

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES
Studies in which data relating to past events are collected.

RETURN MIGRATION
Migration back to point of origin, including both international and internal migration.

REVERSE SURVIVAL METHOD
Use of data from censuses or life tables to estimate past populations. A variation of the life table survival ratio method.

REVERSIBILITY
The return of fertility following discontinuation of a contraceptive or reversal of surgical sexual sterilization.

REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
Temporary sterilization methods.

RH SENSITIZATION
The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

RHODE ISLAND

RETINAL EFFECTS

RHODE ISLAND

RETINAL EFFECTS

RHYTHM METHOD

RISK ASSESSMENT
The qualitative or quantitative estimation of the likelihood of adverse effects that may result from exposure to specified health hazards or medical procedures or treatments, such as contraceptives.

RISK BEHAVIOR
A behavior whose outcomes may endanger either the individual engaging in it or those affected by it.
RISK FACTORS
An aspect of personal behavior or lifestyle, environmental exposure, or inborn or inherited characteristic which is known to be associated with a condition considered important to prevent.

RK LIFE STYLE
RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR
Actions taken to lessen the chance of injury or harm, such as safer sexual practices to avoid AIDS.

RK BEHAVIOR
CONDOM USE

ROLE MODELS
A person who serves as a model in a particular behavioral or social role for another person to emulate.

RK INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS
INFLUENTIALS

ROLE PLAYING
An instance or situation in which one deliberately acts out or assumes a particular character or role.

BEHAVIOR

Roman Catholicism

CATHOLICISM

ROMANIA
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

ROTAVIRUS
A genus of Reoviridae causing acute gastroenteritis in birds and mammals, including humans.

VIRAL DISEASES

RU-486
Mifepristone, a progesterone antagonist with great affinity for progesterone receptors that interrupts early pregnancy and regulates the menstrual cycle.

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS
Mifepristone

RUBELLA
An acute exanthematous disease caused by the rubella virus.

VIRAL DISEASES

RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION
Migration from rural to urban areas, both internal and international; includes reverse migration.

MIGRATION

RURAL AREAS
Sparsely settled or agricultural areas.

GEORGRAPHIC FACTORS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Socioeconomic improvement of nonurban areas.

ECONOMIC FACTORS
AGRARIAN REFORM
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

RURAL HEALTH CENTERS
Health service facilities situated in nonurban areas.

HEALTH FACILITIES
RURAL HEALTH SERVICES

RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
Organized medical services provided in nonurban areas.

HEALTH SERVICES
FIELD WORKERS
RURAL HEALTH SERVICES

RURAL POPULATION
The inhabitants of rural areas or of small towns classified as rural.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
Physical arrangement and location of agricultural and farming populations.

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
RURAL POPULATION

RUSSIA
ASIA NORTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

RWANDA
AFRICA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Sabah
MALAYSIA
**SAFE MOTHERHOOD**
This term covers a broad range of direct and indirect efforts to reduce maternal death and disability resulting from pregnancy and childbirth.

BK  MATERNAL HEALTH

Safe Water
use  WATER QUALITY

**SAFER SEX**
Sexual activities that reduce or eliminate the exchange of body fluids that can transmit HIV or STDs (e.g., semen, vaginal, or cervical fluid), often by means of barriers (e.g., latex condoms, gloves, dental dams).

BK  SEX BEHAVIOR
RK  CONDOM USE

**SAFETY**
Freedom from injury or risk.

BK  PUBLIC HEALTH
NK  CONTRACEPTIVE SAFETY
UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Safety Assessment
use  PRODUCT APPROVAL
RISK ASSESSMENT

**SAHLE COUNTRIES**

use  AFRICA WESTERN

**SAINT HELENA**

BK  AFRICA SOUTHERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS**

BK  CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**SAINT LUCIA**

BK  CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON**

BK  DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN

**SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES**

BK  CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF  Grenadines

**SALES**
Amount of commodities sold.

BK  MARKETING
NK  VENDORS AND STORES

Saline Solution Hypertonic
use  HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION

**SAMOA**

BK  DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

**SAMPLING ERRORS**
Inaccuracies in the procedure of estimating values of given parameters from samples.

BK  ERROR SOURCES

**SAMPLING STUDIES**
Collections of information over portions of a population rather than over the entire population.

BK  STUDIES
NK  SURVEYS

**SAN MARINO**

BK  DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHERN

**SANITATION**
Development and use of hygienic measures such as drainage, ventilation, pure water supply, and sewage disposal.

BK  PUBLIC HEALTH
NK  LATRINES
RK  HYGIENE
WATER SUPPLY

**SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE**

BK  AFRICA WESTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**SARAWAK**

use  MALAYSIA

**SATELLITE CENTERS**
Family planning or health facilities controlled from a central or regional center, often self-contained and/or taking the form of mobile vans that visit rural and/or urban populations to promote and provide family planning services.

BK  HEALTH FACILITIES
RK  DECENTRALIZATION
MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
### SATISFACTION
The state of being pleased.

**Psychological Factors**

### SAUDI ARABIA
**Developing Countries**
**Middle East**

### SAVINGS
Excess of income over expenditures.

**Macroeconomic Factors**

### SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Often chronic and debilitating parasitic infection with the trematode Schistosoma.

**Parasitic Diseases**

### SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES
Family planning or health services located in or provided through the school.

**Programs**

### SCHOOL AGE POPULATION
Those who are of age to be in school, usually 5-17 years.

**Population Characteristics**

### SCHOOL ENROLLMENT
Number of students enrolled in a school system.

**Educational Status**
**Students**

### SCHOOLS
Institutions for teaching and learning.

**Education**
**Medical Schools**
**Nursing Schools**
**Primary Schools**
**Public Health Schools**
**Secondary Schools**
**Universities**

**Teachers**

**Schools**

**Medical**

**Nursing**

**Public Health**

### SCIENCE
The observation, identification, description, experimental investigation, and theoretical explanation of phenomena.

**Sociocultural Factors**
**Social Sciences**

### SCORING METHODS
Means of tabulating survey data.

**Survey Methodology**

### SCOTLAND
**Developed Countries**
**United Kingdom**

### SCREENING
Systematic examination of a population in order to identify infection or disease.

**Examinations and Diagnoses**
**Antibodies**
**Hematologic Tests**

### SEASONAL VARIATION
Seasonal differences in the occurrence of vital events.

**Population Dynamics**

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS
The level of education following elementary and preceding college, e.g., high schools or vocational schools.

**Schools**
**High Schools**
**Vocational Schools**

### SEGREGATION
The spatial separation or isolation of a race, class, or ethnic group by enforced or voluntary residence in a restricted area.

**Political Factors**
**De-segregation**
**Race Relations**
**Social Discrimination**

### SELF-PERCEPTION
An individual's view of self.

**Perception**

**Program Sustainability**
SELF CARE
Care generated by a person himself/herself; includes care for self, family, or friends; self-medication.
BK TREATMENT

SELF ESTEEM
Pride in oneself; self-respect.
BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

SEMEN
Male ejaculatory fluid consisting of secretion of glands associated with the urogenital tract and containing spermatozoa.
BK SEMINAL VESICLES

SEMINAL VESICLES
Paired sacculated pouches attached to the posterior urinary bladder.
BK GENITALIA MALE
NK SEMEN

SEROTONIN
A vasoconstrictor liberated by the blood platelets that inhibits gastric secretion and stimulates smooth muscle.
BK PHYSIOLOGY

SERUM COPPER LEVEL
The level of copper in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK COPPER

SERUM FOLATE LEVEL
The level of folic acid in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM

SERUM IRON LEVEL
The level of iron in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK IRON
SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY

SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
The level of magnesium in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM

SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
The level of phosphorus in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM

SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS
Any condition affecting any protein in blood serum.
BK HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
RK BLOOD PROTEINS

SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
The ability of the components of blood to bind iron.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK IRON
SERUM IRON LEVEL

SERUM ZINC LEVEL
The level of zinc in serum.
BK HEMIC SYSTEM
RK ZINC
Service Sector
use TERTIARY SECTOR

SERVICE STATISTICS
Data routinely generated on the delivery of services, such as the delivery of oral contraceptives and performance of voluntary sterilizations, or contacts with or follow-up of clients. These data indicate the nature and quantity of program output.
BK PROGRAM ACTIVITIES
NK CLINIC VISITS
RK FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION

SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT
Establishment of people in a new place, including relocation of refugees as well as international and internal relocations.
BK MIGRATION
NK INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS
UF Resettlement

SEX BEHAVIOR
Sexual behavior of humans.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL CONDOM USE
ANAL SEX
BISEXUALS
COITAL FREQUENCY
CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE
DECREASED LIBIDO
EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
FIDELITY
FIRST INTERCOURSE
HETEROSEXUALS
HOMOSEXUALS
INCREASED LIBIDO
INFIDELITY
MASTURBATION
MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN
ORAL SEX
PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
SAFER SEX
SEXUAL PARTNERS
SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY
SUGAR DADDIES
TRANSACTIONAL SEX
VIRGINITY
RK SEXUALITY

SEX DETERMINATION
Determination of the sex of a fetus in utero; gonadal or genetic determination of sex.
BK GENETIC TECHNIQUES

SEX DISCRIMINATION
Differential treatment by exclusion or assignment to a lower social status because of one’s sex.
BK SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

SEX DISTRIBUTION
Measured by the ratio of the total number of one sex to the total population or to the total number of the other sex.
BK SEX FACTORS
NK SEX RATIO

SEX EDUCATION
Instruction in all aspects of human reproduction and sexuality.
BK EDUCATION
RK ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
HEALTH EDUCATION
IEC

SEX FACTORS
Used when sex is discussed as a factor in relation to some specific subject or problem.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
NK SEX DISTRIBUTION
UF Gender Differences

SEX PREFERENCE
Desired sexual composition of family.
BK VALUE ORIENTATION

SEX PRESELECTION
Preselection of the sex of an infant.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

SEX RATIO
The number of males to the number of females (usually per 100 females) in a given population.
BK SEX DISTRIBUTION
RK DAUGHTERS
SONS
UF Birth Sex Ratio

Sex Role
use FEMALE ROLE
MALE ROLE

SEX WORKERS
Those individuals who engage in sexual behaviors for payment.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR
UF Prostitutes
Sexual Abstinence
use ABSTINENCE

SEXUAL ABUSE
The sexual maltreatment of an individual.
BK CRIME
RK SEXUAL TRAFFICKING

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Any abuse of a position of vulnerability, differential power or trust for sexual purposes; this includes profiting monetarily, socially or politically from the sexual exploitation of another.
BK BEHAVIOR

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Unwanted and offensive sexual advances or sexually derogatory or discriminatory remarks, such as those made by an employer to an employee.
BK CRIME

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
Sexual union between two individuals.
BK REPRODUCTION
RK COITAL FREQUENCY
UF Coitus

Sexual Maturation
use HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES

SEXUAL PARTNERS
Individuals who share sexual relations.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR
NK MULTIPLE PARTNERS
RK MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN

SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY
Responsibility with regard to the consequences of engaging in sexual activities.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR

SEXUAL STERILIZATION
A procedure by which an individual is made incapable of reproduction.
BK FAMILY PLANNING
NK CHEMOSTERILANTS
FEMALE STERILIZATION
MALE STERILIZATION
RECANALIZATION
REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
STERILIZATION SEEKERS

RK CLIPS
SURGERY
UROGENITAL SURGERY
UF Sterilization Sexual

SEXUAL TRAFFICKING
Clandestine trafficking and sale of women and children across borders and within countries for commercial sexual purposes.
BK CRIME
RK SEXUAL ABUSE

SEXUALITY
The quality or state of being sexual.
BK PERSONALITY
RK MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN
SEX BEHAVIOR

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION
When resistance against STDs is increased, for control of transmission agents, and for prevention and control of social factors leading to unsafe sexual contact.
BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Diseases due to or propagated by sexual contact.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS
NK CHANCROID
CHLAMYDIA
GENITAL WARTS
GONORRHEA
HERPES GENITALIS
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION
SYPHILIS
TRICHOMONIASIS
RK AIDS
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
UF Venereal Diseases

SEYCHELLES
BK AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Shared Alliance
use POLYGAMY

SHORT-TERM COURSES
Instruction or training occurring over a relatively short period of time.
BK TRAINING PROGRAMS
SIBLINGS
Two or more children with a common parent.

SIDE EFFECTS
Used with drugs, chemicals, devices, and techniques for unintended or undesirable reactions occurring in normal usage or application.

SIERRA LEONE
BK AFRICA WESTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SIGN AND SYMPTOMS
Any perceptible change in the body or its functions that indicates disease.

SILICON
A tetravalent nonmetallic element that occurs in combined form as the most abundant element next to oxygen in the earth’s crust.

SILOMACES
A group of polymeric organic silicon compounds.

SINGAPORE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

SINGAPORE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

SIZE
The dimensions or magnitude of an object, e.g. IUD size.

SLAVES
Humans held in servitude without the full legal protection given free persons.

SLEEP
A natural periodic state of rest for the mind and body.

SLUMS
Highly congested urban areas marked by deteriorated unsanitary buildings, poverty, and social disorganization.

SILICONE
A group of polymeric organic silicon compounds.

SILICON
A tetravalent nonmetallic element that occurs in combined form as the most abundant element next to oxygen in the earth’s crust.

SIMULATION MODELS
Use THEORETICAL MODELS

SLOVAKIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES EUROPE CENTRAL
RK CZECHOSLOVAKIA

SLOVENIA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES EUROPE CENTRAL
RK YUGOSLAVIA

Simulation Models
Use THEORETICAL MODELS

SLUMS
Highly congested urban areas marked by deteriorated unsanitary buildings, poverty, and social disorganization.

Single-Parent Family
Use ONE PARENT FAMILY

Single Parents
Use ONE PARENT FAMILY

Single Persons
Use UNMARRIED

Slides
Use FILM AND VIDEO

Sleeping Sickness
Use AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS

SLEEP
A natural periodic state of rest for the mind and body.

BK BEHAVIOR

Slaves
Humans held in servitude without the full legal protection given free persons.

SKELETAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the skeletal system.

BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK OSTEOPOROSIS

SLEEP
A natural periodic state of rest for the mind and body.

B K BEHAVIOR

SINGAPORE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

SINGAPORE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

SINGAPORE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Single-Parent Family
Use ONE PARENT FAMILY

Single Parents
Use ONE PARENT FAMILY

Single Persons
Use UNMARRIED

Slides
Use FILM AND VIDEO

Slums
Highly congested urban areas marked by deteriorated unsanitary buildings, poverty, and social disorganization.

BK URBANIZATION
RK POVERTY
Small Area Statistics

use AREA ANALYSIS

Smoking

use TOBACCO USE

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Establishment of a harmonious relationship between individuals and the conditions of their physical and social environment.

BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR
UF Adaptation
Maladjustment

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Behavior involving humans living together as a group.

BK BEHAVIOR
NK FEMALE ROLE
GROUP PROCESSES
MALE ROLE
PARTICIPATION
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
SPORTS

SOCIAL CHANGE

The interaction of a variety of socioeconomic factors such as modernization or urbanization resulting in the acceptance of new ideas or practices.

BK SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
NK ACCULTURATION
CHANGES
MODERNIZATION
SOCIAL MOBILIZATION
UF Social Characteristics

Social Characteristics

use EDUCATIONAL STATUS
LANGUAGE
RELIGION
SOCIAL CHANGE
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

SOCIAL CLASS

A stratum of people with similar position and prestige; it is measured by criteria such as education, occupation, and income.

BK SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
NK CASTE
HIGH INCOME POPULATION
LOW INCOME POPULATION
MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION
SOCIAL MOBILITY
RK STANDARD OF LIVING

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Growth or change resulting in increased life expectancy, higher educational attainment, better housing, lower birth rates, and decreased mortality levels.

BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
RK SOCIAL MOBILITY

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

Differential treatment by exclusion or assignment to a lower social status because of race, sex, ethnic origin, religion, or socioeconomic status.

BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS
NK SEX DISCRIMINATION
RK DESEGREGATION
INEQUALITIES
SEGREGATION
STIGMA
UF Discrimination Social Prejudice

SOCIAL MARKETING

Use of marketing techniques to improve social well-being by changing attitudes and behavior in regard to a specific product or concept.

BK MARKETING
RK CAMPAIGNS
COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS

SOCIAL MOBILITY

The movement or shifting of membership between or within social classes by individuals or groups.

BK SOCIAL CLASS
RK SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

SOCIAL MOBILIZATION

To assemble, marshal, or coordinate in order to achieve large-scale social change.

BK SOCIAL CHANGE

SOCIAL NETWORKS

Support systems that operate between interconnected individuals.

BK FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
NK SUPPORT GROUPS

SOCIAL PLANNING

Interactional process combining investigation, discussion, and agreement by a number of people in the preparation and carrying out of a program to ameliorate conditions of need or social pathology in the community.

BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK CONSTRUCTION
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING
SOCIAL POLICY
A policy having to do with a range of social needs; includes policies that relate to health, education, housing, population, social insurance, and national assistance.

BK POLICY
NK FAMILY POLICY
POPULATION POLICY

SOCIAL PROBLEMS
Situations affecting society and thought to be sources of difficulty or to threaten the stability of the community, thus requiring programs of amelioration.

BK SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
NK CRIME
ILLEGITIMACY
SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION
SOCIAL WORKERS
STIGMA
SUBSTANCE ADDICTION

SOCIAL PROTECTION
Formal laws, regulations, policies, and procedures designed to protect vulnerable members of society, such as children and the elderly.

BK POLITICAL FACTORS

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
The branch of psychology concerned with the effects of group membership upon the behavior, attitudes, and beliefs of an individual.

BK PSYCHOLOGY
RK GROUP PROCESSES
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
UF Psychology Social

SOCIAL SCIENCES
Sciences that deal with the social organization and functioning of human societies and with the behavior of individuals as members of societies.

BK SCIENCE
NK ANTHROPOLOGY
DEMography
ECONOMICS
GEOGRAPHY
PSYCHOLOGY
SOCIology

SOCIAL SECURITY
Government-sponsored social insurance programs.

BK GOVERNMENT FINANCING
RK GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
HEALTH INSURANCE
OLD AGE SECURITY

Social Services
use SOCIAL WELFARE

SOCIAL WELFARE
The economic and social well-being of people; includes individual status and equity, living conditions, health, and welfare.

BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK QUALITY OF LIFE
UF Public Welfare
Social Services

SOCIAL WORKERS
Professionals concerned with the investigation, treatment, and material aid of the economically underprivileged and socially maladjusted.

BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS
RK HEALTH PERSONNEL

SOCIALISM
A theory of social organization based on collective ownership, management, or control of the means of production and the distribution and exchange of goods.

BK POLITICAL SYSTEMS
NK COMMUNISM
MARXISM

SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
Social and economic variables that characterize an individual or group within the social structure; includes education, occupation.

BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK INCOME
INEQUALITIES
LAND TENURE
OWNERSHIP
POVERTY
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
WOMEN’S STATUS

UF Economic Characteristics
### SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
Relative rank of people with respect to social position and prestige, usually measured by criteria such as education, occupation, and income.

**BK** SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS  
**NK** EDUCATIONAL STATUS  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
PAY EQUITY  
SOCIAL CLASS  
**RK** POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS  
**UF** Social Characteristics

### SOUTH AFRICA
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

### SOUTH AMERICA
BK LATIN AMERICA  
**NK** SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL  
SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN  
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN  
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN  
SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

### SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** BOLIVIA  
PARAGUAY

### SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** BRAZIL

### SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** COLOMBIA  
FRENCH GUIANA  
GUYANA  
SURINAME  
VENEZUELA

### SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** ARGENTINA  
CHILE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS  
URUGUAY

### SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** ECUADOR  
PERU

### SOLOMON ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
OCEANIA

### SOMALIA
BK AFRICA EASTERN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

### SOUTH CAROLINA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### SOUTH DAKOTA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### SOUTH Korea
**use** REPUBLIC OF KOREA

### SOUTH AFRICA
BK AFRICA SOUTHERN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

### SOUTH AMERICA
BK LATIN AMERICA  
**NK** SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL  
SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN  
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN  
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN  
SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN

### SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** BOLIVIA  
PARAGUAY

### SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** BRAZIL

### SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** COLOMBIA  
FRENCH GUIANA  
GUYANA  
SURINAME  
VENEZUELA

### SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** ARGENTINA  
CHILE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS  
URUGUAY

### SOUTH AMERICA WESTERN
BK SOUTH AMERICA  
**NK** ECUADOR  
PERU

### SOLOMON ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES  
OCEANIA

### SOMALIA
BK AFRICA EASTERN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

### SOUTH CAROLINA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### SOUTH DAKOTA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### SOUTH Korea
**use** REPUBLIC OF KOREA
SOUTH SUDAN
BK AFRICA NORTH

Soviet Union
use USSR

SPAIN
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN

Spanish Guinea
use EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Spatial Distribution
use POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Spectral Analysis
use QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION

SPERM AGGLUTINATION
Agglutination of spermatozoa by antibodies or autoantibodies.
BK ANTEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

SPERM BANKS
A stored supply of human spermatozoa for future use.
BK ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

SPERM CAPACITATION
The process by which spermatozoa become capable of fertilizing an ovum after it reaches the ampullar portion of the uterine tube.
BK FERTILIZATION

SPERM COUNT
A count of sperm in the ejaculate expressed as number per milliliter.
BK LABORATORY PROCEDURES

SPERM IMMobilIZING AGENTS
Chemical substances able to immobilize sperm that are used as topically administered vaginal contraceptives.
BK SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

SPERM MATURATION
Post-testicular ripening of spermatozoa.
BK SPERMATOGENESIS

SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS
Chemical substances that prevent the maturation of post-testicular spermatozoa.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

SPERM TRANSPORT
Passive transport or active migration of spermatozoa from the testes through the male genital system as well as within the female genital system.
BK REPRODUCTION

SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION
The process of restraining the passive transport or active migration of spermatozoa from the testes through the male genital system as well as within the female genital system.
BK INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION

SPERMATOGENESIS
The process of the formation of spermatozoa, including spermatocytogenesis and spermio-genesis.
BK REPRODUCTION NK SPERM MATURATION

SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS
Chemical substances that prevent the process of spermatogenesis.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE

SPERMATOZOA
Mature male germ cells that impregnate the ovum in sexual reproduction.
BK GERM CELLS

SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
Chemical substances able to kill sperm.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS NK NONOXYNOL-9

SPONTANEOUS ABORTION
Premature and naturally occurring expulsion from the uterus of the products of conception, i.e., embryo or nonviable fetus.
BK PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

SPORTS
Physical activities that are governed by a set of rules or customs and are often engaged in competitively.
BK SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

SPOUSAL CONSENT
Consent given by one spouse on behalf of the other.
BK SPOUSE
SPOUSAL SUPPORT
A financial allowance for the maintenance of a spouse from a divorced or separated male, usually the former husband.
BK MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD

SPOUSE
Marriage partner.
BK FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
NK SPOUSAL CONSENT

SQUATTERS
Persons occupying a dwelling to which they have no legal title.
BK RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

SRI LANKA
BK ASIA SOUTHERN
UF Ceylon

STABLE POPULATION
A population with an unchanging rate of growth and an unchanging age composition as a result of age-specific birth and death rates that have remained constant over a sufficient period of time.
BK POPULATION SIZE
RK POPULATION REPLACEMENT

STABLE POPULATION METHOD
A method of comparing a population with incomplete data on age distribution with Lotka's stable population model to determine age specific fertility and mortality rates.
BK ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES

STAFF ATTITUDE
Attitudes held by staff toward family planning, toward clients, toward other professionals, and/or toward the medical care system.
BK ATTITUDES
RK FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS

STANDARD OF LIVING
The economic necessities, comforts, and luxuries enjoyed or aspired to by an individual or group.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
RK QUALITY OF LIFE SOCIAL CLASS

STANDARDIZATION
Process of adjusting data that enables measures of the frequency of a particular demographic event in a population to be compared with a frequency of the same event in a population with a different structure.
BK DATA ADJUSTMENT

STANDARDS
Used with facilities, devices, procedures, personnel, and programs for the development, testing, and application of standards of adequacy or acceptable performance; used with chemicals and drugs for standards of identification, quality, and potency; includes health or safety standards in industries and occupations.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

STANOLONE
An androgen with the same actions and uses as testosterone.
BK ANDROGENS

STATIONARY POPULATION
A stable population in which the rate of natural increase is zero and there is constant size and unchanging age distribution.
BK POPULATION SIZE

STATISTICAL REGRESSION
Analysis of the relationship between two or more correlated quantitative variables.
BK DATA ANALYSIS
NK LINEAR REGRESSION
UF Multiple Regression Analysis

STATISTICAL STUDIES
Includes research that employs statistical techniques.
BK STUDIES
NK CORRELATION STUDIES
PROBABILITY

STATISTICS
Research or studies indicating the availability of substantive statistical data.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Status of Women

STEPPARENT
Spouse or partner of a biological parent.
BK PARENTS
STERILIZATION REVERSAL
Procedures used to restore fertility after surgical sexual sterilization.

- BK REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION
- NK TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS
- RK VAS REANASTOMOSIS
- RK REVERSIBILITY

STERILIZATION SEEKERS
Voluntary applicants for sterilization.

- BK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

Sterilization Sexual

- use SEXUAL STERILIZATION

STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS
Any disease or condition that affects the way steroids (e.g., hormones, cardiac aglycones, bile acids, sterols) are handled in the body.

- BK METABOLIC EFFECTS

STIGMA
The separation of individuals or groups resulting in the lack of or minimizing of social contact and/or communication. This separation may be accomplished by physical separation, by social barriers and by psychological mechanisms.

- BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS
- RK SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

Stilbestrol

- use DIETHYLSILBESTROL

Stillbirth

- use FETAL DEATH

Stochastic Model

- use MATHEMATICAL MODEL

STORAGE AND WAREHOUSES
Spaces for storing goods.

- BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

STREET KIDS
Children who live in the street, without regular support from family members, who try to take care of themselves.

- BK HOMELESS PERSONS

STRESS
Psychosocial pressures or tension-producing factors in the environment to which the individual attempts to make a homeostatic adjustment.

- BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

Stroke

- use CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS

STUDENTS
Those who attend schools, colleges, universities, etc.

- BK EDUCATION
- NK MEDICAL STUDENTS
- RK OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS
- SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

STUDIES
Systematic examinations and analyses.

- BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
- NK CASE CONTROL STUDIES
  - CASE STUDIES
  - COMPARATIVE STUDIES
  - DOUBLE-BLIND STUDIES
  - FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
  - INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
  - LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
  - METHODOLOGICAL STUDIES
  - PILOT PROJECTS
  - PROSPECTIVE STUDIES
  - RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES
  - SAMPLING STUDIES
  - STATISTICAL STUDIES
  - THEORETICAL STUDIES

STUDY DESIGN
Outline of methods by which an evaluation or piece of research is to be done.

- BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

SUBFECUNDITY
The fecundity of a person, couple, or population below a level taken to be the norm.

- BK FECUNDITY

SUBSTANCE ADDICTION
A compulsive physiological need for a habit-forming substance such as alcohol.

- BK SOCIAL PROBLEMS
- RK ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE
  - DRUG USE AND ABUSE
  - IV DRUG USERS
  - TOBACCO USE
SUBURBANIZATION
Growth of areas adjoining the core of large cities.
BK URBANIZATION
RK NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION

SUDAN
BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
Sudden death of a child between birth and two years of age, usually from unexplainable causes.
BK INFANT MORTALITY

SUGAR DADDIES
Wealthy, usually older men who give expensive gifts to young persons in return for sexual favors.
BK SEX BEHAVIOR

SUICIDE
The taking of one's own life.
BK MORTALITY

SUMMARY REPORT
Used for documents that summarize the activities of a specific project; includes outcomes of a program or project.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

SUPERVISION
The action, process, or occupation of supervising.
BK MANAGEMENT
NK MEDICAL SUPERVISION
RK PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING
The use of solid foods and/or bottled milk for infants in addition to breast-feeding.
BK INFANT NUTRITION
RK BOTTLE FEEDING
WEANING

SUPPORT GROUPS
A group of people, sometimes led by a therapist, who provide each other moral support, information, and advice on problems relating to some shared characteristic or experience.
BK SOCIAL NETWORKS

SURGERY
That branch of medicine that treats diseases, injuries, and deformities by manual or operative methods.
BK TREATMENT
NK ELECTROCOAGULATION
INSUFFLATION
LAPAROTOMY
MICROSURGERY
OBSTETRICAL SURGERY
POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES
PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES
SURGICAL ERROR
UROGENITAL SURGERY
RK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
Implements used in surgical procedures.
BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
NK FORCEPS
INTRAVASAL THREAD
TROCAR
UTERINE ASPIRATOR

SURGICAL ERROR
An error during surgery.
BK SURGERY

SURINAME
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Women who agree to artificial insemination or embryo transfer with the understanding that the resulting child is to be raised by the persons who have commissioned the surrogate.
BK REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES

SURVEY METHODOLOGY
Procedures used in the process of conducting a survey.
BK SURVEYS
NK QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN
REPEATED ROUNDS OF SURVEY
SCORING METHODS

SURVEY PERSONNEL
Individuals engaged in the design, performance, or analysis of surveys.
BK SURVEYS
NK INTERVIEWERS

SURVEYS
A canvassing that is designed to furnish information on a special subject and that has limited aims.
BK SAMPLING STUDIES
NK BASELINE SURVEYS
Surviving Children

use FAMILY SIZE

SURVIVORSHIP

Number of survivors of a cohort of births to a given age, assuming that the cohort is subjected to the rates of mortality given.

BK LENGTH OF LIFE

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Methods of agriculture that attempt to ensure the profitable production of crops or livestock without damage to the environment, including effects on soil, water supplies, biodiversity, or other surrounding natural resources.

BK AGRICULTURE

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Programs designed to improve the living conditions of people while protecting resources, thus enabling the programs to continue indefinitely.

BK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

RK APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

SWAZILAND

BK AFRICA SOUTHERN

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

SWEDEN

BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

EUROPE NORTHERN

SWITZERLAND

BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

EUROPE CENTRAL

SYMPTO-THermal METHOD

A family planning method combining various techniques for identifying the fertile period, especially cervical mucus changes and/or calendar calculations to estimate the onset of the fertile period, and mucus changes or basal body temperature to estimate its end.

BK CULTURE

SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT

Management in which diagnosis is based on the identification of syndromes (combinations of the symptoms the client reports and the signs the health care provider observes).

BK TREATMENT

SYRPHILIS

A sexually transmitted disease caused by Treponema pallidum.

BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRIA

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

MIDDLE EAST

SYRINGE

An instrument for injecting liquids into or withdrawing them from any vessel or cavity.

BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

An inflammatory connective tissue disease with variable features.

BK DISEASES

RK IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Detailed examination of a complex system, its elements, and their relations.

BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

UF Process Analysis

TABLES AND CHARTS

Used primarily with documents that consist largely of tables and charts with little or no written text.

BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

TABOO

Strong social norm prohibiting certain actions that are punishable by the group or community. The basis for prohibition is generally religious, magical, or superstitious.

BK CULTURE

TAIWAN

BK ASIA EASTERN

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
TAJIKISTAN

BK ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

TAMOXIFEN
An estrogen antagonist used to stimulate ovulation in infertility.
BK FERTILITY AGENTS

TANZANIA

use TANZANIA

TARGET POPULATION
Those individuals who are the intended recipients of a program or activity. Use specific groups whenever possible.
BK PROGRAM DESIGN

Targets
use GOALS

TATTOOS
Permanent marks or designs made on the skin by a process of pricking and ingraining an indelible pigment or by raising scars.
BK CULTURE

TAXATION
Imposition of compulsory payments to a government.
BK FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

TEACHERS
Individuals who are trained to instruct others; includes both elementary and secondary.
BK EDUCATION
RK FACULTY
SCHOOLS

TEACHING MATERIALS
Used for documents (e.g., manuals, handbooks, audiovisual aids, textbooks) that are used for instructional purposes.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT
UF Instructional Manual
Textbooks

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
Providing assistance with technical aspects of a program or project.
BK PROGRAMS

TECHNICAL REPORT
Report of research or data collection performed by a contractor, an independent organization, or a government unit.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

TECHNOLOGY
The application of science to achieve industrial or commercial objectives.
BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
NK APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
RK RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

TEMPORARY MIGRATION
Migration, both internal and international, in which the duration of stay is temporary, including return migration, transit migration, and seasonal migration.
BK MIGRATION

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Long distance communication using electromagnetic systems, including wire and broadcast transmissions.
BK BROADCAST MEDIA

TELEVISION
Medium of communication through the transmission and reproduction of transient images of fixed or moving objects.
BK BROADCAST MEDIA
UF TV

TEMPERATURE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

USE ADOLESCENTS

TELANGIECTASIA
Dilation of capillaries and sometimes of terminal arteries producing an angioma of macular appearance or a hyperemic spot.
BK CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS

TELEVISION
Medium of communication through the transmission and reproduction of transient images of fixed or moving objects.
BK BROADCAST MEDIA
UF TV

TEMPORARY MIGRATION
Migration, both internal and international, in which the duration of stay is temporary, including return migration, transit migration, and seasonal migration.
BK MIGRATION

TENNESSEE
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TERMINOLOGY
Used for documents in which one of the main purposes is to define words.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT
UF Dictionary
Glossary

TERTIARY SECTOR
The section of the economy that performs business functions auxiliary to production or distribution.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
UF Service Sector

TESTING
To administer a test in order to diagnose or evaluate.
BK MEASUREMENT
RK PRE-POST TESTS

TESTIS
Either of the paired, egg-shaped glands where spermatozoa develop.
BK GENITALIA MALE
NK EPIDIDYMIS

TESTOSTERONE
The most potent naturally occurring androgen.
BK ANDROGENS
NK TESTOSTERONE ANALYSIS

TESTOSTERONE ANALYSIS
Quantitative or qualitative determination or its constituents and metabolites of the most potent naturally occurring androgen.
BK TESTOSTERONE

TETANUS
An acute, often fatal disease marked by tonic muscular spasm and hyperreflexia, resulting in lockjaw, generalized muscle spasm, opisthotonus, glottal spasm, and seizures.
BK INFECTIONS

TEXAS
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TEXT MESSAGING
The exchange of brief written text messages between two or more mobile phones or fixed or portable devices over a phone network. While the original term was derived from referring to messages sent using the Short Message Service (SMS) originated from Radio Telegraphy, it has since been extended to include messages containing image, video, and sound content (known as MMS messages).

Textbooks
use TEACHING MATERIALS

THAILAND
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Theater
use MASS MEDIA

THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS
Contraceptive effectiveness under ideal, controlled conditions; perfect usage.
BK CONTRACEPTIVE EFFECTIVENESS
NK PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES

THEORETICAL MODELS
Theoretical representations that simulate the behavior or activity of systems, processes, or phenomena; includes the use of mathematical equations, computers, and other electronic equipment.
BK RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
NK ECONOMIC MODEL
MATHEMATICAL MODEL
UF Models Theoretical
Simulation Models

THEORETICAL STUDIES
Used for documents that deal with theoretical questions.
BK STUDIES

THESAUROS
A standardized vocabulary describing a particular field and arranged in various orders: alphabetical, hierarchical, permuted.
BK TYPE OF DOCUMENT

THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES
use DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

THROMBOEMBOLISM
The blocking of a blood vessel by a thrombus that has become detached from its site of formation.
BK EMBOLISM
NK THROMBOPHLEBITIS
THROMBOSIS
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
Inflammation of a vein associated with thrombus formation.
BK THROMBOEMBOLISM

THROMBOSIS
The formation or development of a blood clot or thrombus.
BK THROMBOEMBOLISM

Thrush
use CANDIDIASIS

THYROID EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the thyroid gland.
BK ENDOCRINE EFFECTS
NK GOITER

TIME FACTORS
Influence of time in any form: in evolution of a program, time of year, week, or length of time.
BK POPULATION DYNAMICS
NK LONGTERM EFFECTS

TIMOR-LESTE
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF East Timor

TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
U.S. federal-state programs established under title 19 of the Social Security Act and/or the Kerr-Mills programs that finance payments to providers of health care services for persons eligible under the law.
BK PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
RK HEALTH INSURANCE
UF Medicaid
Medical Assistance Title 19

TOBACCO USE
Using tobacco products for smoking or chewing, including the use of snuff.
BK BEHAVIOR
RK SUBSTANCE ADDICTION
UF Smoking

Tobago
use TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

TOGO
BK AFRICA WESTERN

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

TOKELAU
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OCEANIA

TONGA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES OCEANIA

TOTAL FERTILITY RATE
The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of women) during her lifetime if she were to pass through her childbearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year. This rate is sometimes stated as the number of children women are having today.
BK FERTILITY RATE

TOXEMIA
A generalized intoxication produced by toxins and other substances elaborated by an infectious agent.
BK HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME
A disease that develops very suddenly and progresses rapidly when the Staphylococcus aureus bacterium enters the bloodstream.
BK INFECTIONS

TOXICITY
The quality or state of being poisonous to living organisms.
BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK POISON

TRACHOMA
A chronic infection of the conjunctiva and cornea caused by Chlamydia trachomatis, which is a bacterium, not a virus.
BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
RK CHLAMYDIA COMMUNICABLE DISEASES INFECTIONS

Trade
use COMMERCE

Trade Unions
use LABOR UNIONS
TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS
Persons, self-trained or trained through apprenticeship, who assist mothers during childbirth.

BK HEALTH PERSONNEL
RK MIDWIVES AND MIDLWIFERY

TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
A formal act or set of acts performed as prescribed by ritual or custom.

BK CULTURE

TRADITIONAL HEALERS
Individuals who practice traditional medicine.

BK TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES
Medical practices based on cultural beliefs and customs handed down from generation to generation.

BK CULTURE
NK HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES
RK BELIEFS

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
Historically traditional science and practice of medicine; nonallopathic traditions of medicine.

BK MEDICINE
NK TRADITIONAL HEALERS
RK FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS
INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
MEDICINAL PLANTS

UF Acupuncture
Medicine, Traditional

Traditionalism
use CULTURAL BACKGROUND

TRAINERS
Individuals who train others.

BK TRAINING PROGRAMS

TRAINING ACTIVITIES
Activities within a training program.

BK TRAINING PROGRAMS
NK TRAINING TECHNIQUES
RK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

TRAINING OF TRAINERS
Programs to train trainers.

BK TRAINING PROGRAMS

TRAINING PROGRAMS
Programs aimed at the acquisition of defined skills.

BK EDUCATION
NK ACADEMIC TRAINING
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
SHORT-TERM COURSES
TRAINERS
TRAINING ACTIVITIES
TRAINING OF TRAINERS

TRAINING TECHNIQUES
Methods used to train or develop the knowledge of individuals.

BK TRAINING ACTIVITIES
RK EDUCATIONAL METHODS

TRANSACTIONAL SEX
Sexual relationships where the giving of gifts is an important factor. Transactional sex relationships are distinct from prostitution, in that they can involve emotional commitment over a long term.

BK SEX BEHAVIOR

TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS
A change in the percentage of circulating cortisol that is bound to transcortin, a corticosteroid-binding globulin. Pregnancy or the administration of estrogens or oral contraceptives causes an increase in the plasma level of transcortin in women.

BK HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
RK ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

TRANSMISSION
The process or act of causing an infection, disease, or other transmissible agent or condition to spread.

BK INFECTIONS

TRANSPORTATION
The means of moving persons, animals, goods, or materials from one place to another.

BK ECONOMIC FACTORS
RK COMMUTING

TRAVEL AND TOURISM
The act of traveling for business or pleasure.

BK BEHAVIOR
NK TRAVELERS
RK COMMUTING

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS
Papers usually granted by an official authority that prove permission to travel has been granted and/or that identify the traveler by nation or region of residency.

BK PERMITS
UF Passports
TRAVELERS
Those who travel or have traveled, as to distant places.
BK TRAVEL AND TOURISM

TREATIES
Contracts in writing resulting from negotiation between two or more governmental authorities.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

TREATMENT
Management and care of a patient or the combating of a disease or disorder.
BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES
NK ANALGESIA
ANESTHESIA
ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
CERVICAL DILATATION
CONTRACEPTIVE REMOVAL
CONTRAINdications
DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)
DRUG RESISTANCE
DRUGS FITTING
HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
INSERTION
ORAL REHYDRATION
SELF CARE
SIDE EFFECTS
SURGERY
SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT

TRIBES
Groups of persons, families, or clans descended from a common ancestor and forming a community.
BK CULTURAL BACKGROUND
RK ETHNIC GROUPS
NOMADS

TRICHOMONIASIS
A male or female genital tract infection with the protozoan Trichomonas.
BK SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Tobago

TROCAR
A sharply pointed surgical instrument contained in a metal cannula that is used for aspiration or removal of fluids from cavities.
BK SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

TRUCK DRIVERS
Mobile workers, long-distance transportation workers or mobile populations working in the transportation industry.
BK LABOR FORCE
RK MIGRANT WORKERS

TRUNCATION BIAS
Distortion of results due to the omission from an analysis of values that fall below or above a given range.
BK BIAS

Trypanosomiasis
use AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS

TRYPTOPHAN METABOLISM ALTERATIONS
Changes in the metabolic pathway by which tryptophan is converted to nicotinic acid derivatives.
BK PROTEINS

TUBAL EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the fallopian tubes.
BK FALLOPIAN TUBES
NK TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS
RK ADNEXAL EFFECTS

TUBAL EXCISION
Cutting and removing a section of the fallopian tube.
BK TUBAL OCCLUSION

TUBAL LIGATION
Tying the fallopian tubes to prevent passage of sperm and ova.
BK FEMALE STERILIZATION

TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS
Any disease or condition affecting the movement of the ovum through the fallopian tube.
BK TUBAL EFFECTS
RK OVUM TRANSPORT

TUBAL OCCLUSION
Occluding or closing of the fallopian tubes, making it impossible for sperm and ova to unite.
BK FEMALE STERILIZATION
NK TUBAL EXCISION
TUBAL RINGS
RK ELECTROCOAGULATION
TUBAL REANASTOMOSIS
Surgical rejoining of the cut ends of the fallopian tube.
BK STERILIZATION REVERSAL

TUBAL RINGS
A ring placed around a loop of fallopian tube to prevent union of sperm and ova.
BK TUBAL OCCLUSION

Tubal Transport
use OVUM TRANSPORT

TUBERCULOSIS
Any of the infectious diseases caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
BK INFECTIONS
NK FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
RK COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Tuberculosis Female Genital
use FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS

Tumors
use NEOPLASMS

TUNISIA
BK AFRICA NORTH
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

TURKEY
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN

TURKMENISTAN
BK ASIA CENTRAL
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

TURNAROUND MIGRATION
A change in the direction of net migration from rural-to-urban migration to urban-to-rural migration.
BK INTERNAL MIGRATION

TUVALU
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA
UF Ellice Islands

TV
use TELEVISION

Twinning
use POPULATION GENETICS

Twins
use MULTIPLE BIRTH

TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON
Comparison between two families, usually for highlighting family planning benefits.
BK COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Two Earner Family
use DUAL INCOME FAMILY

TYPHOID FEVER
An acute, systemic febrile illness caused by Salmonella typhi.
BK BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES

UGANDA
BK AFRICA EASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UKRAINE
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
EUROPE EASTERN

ULTRASONICS
Inaudible sounds with frequencies greater than 20,000 cycles per second used clinically for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes.
BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES

UN
United Nations.
BK INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
NK UNAIDS
UNESCO
UNFPA
UNICEF
WHO
RK WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES
UF United Nations

UNAIDS
Joint United Nations Programe on HIV/AIDS.
BK UN
UNDERCOUNT
The omission of some events from a census or survey.
BK   ERROR SOURCES
UF   Underenumeration

UNDEREMPLOYMENT
State of less than full employment in an economy.
BK   EMPLOYMENT
RK   INFORMAL SECTOR

Underenumeration
use   UNDERCOUNT

UNDERPOPULATION
Condition in which the amount of land and other resources available in an area could support a larger human population.
BK   POPULATION SIZE

UNEMPLOYMENT
The state of not being engaged in a gainful occupation.
BK   EMPLOYMENT
RK   INFORMAL SECTOR

UNESCO
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.
BK   UN
UF   United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNFPA
BK   UN
UF   United Nations Population Fund

UNICEF
BK   UN
UF   United Nations Children's Fund
United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
BK   DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
     MIDDLE EAST

United Arab Republic
use   EGYPT

UNITED KINGDOM
BK   DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
     EUROPE WESTERN
NK   ISLE OF MAN
     NORTHERN IRELAND
     SCOTLAND
     WALES
UF   Britain
     England

United Nations
use   UN

United Nations Children's Fund
use   UNICEF

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
use   UNESCO

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund
use   UNICEF

United Nations Population Fund
use   UNFPA

United States Agency for International Development
use   USAID

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BK   DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
     NORTH AMERICA
NK   ALABAMA
     ALASKA
     ARIZONA
     ARKANSAS
     CALIFORNIA
     COLORADO
     CONNECTICUT
     DELAWARE
     DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
     FLORIDA
     GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)
     HAWAII
     IDAHO
     ILLINOIS
     INDIANA
     IOWA
     KANSAS
     KENTUCKY
     LOUISIANA
     MAINES
     MARYLAND
MASSACHUSETTS
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSISSIPPI
MISSOURI
MONTANA
NEBRASKA
NEVADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NORTH CAROLINA
NORTH DAKOTA
OHIO
OKLAHOMA
OREGON
PENNSYLVANIA
RHODE ISLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA
SOUTH DAKOTA
TENNESSEE
TEXAS
UTAH
VERMONT
VIRGINIA
WASHINGTON
WEST VIRGINIA
WISCONSIN
WYOMING

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
BK CARIBBEAN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
UF Virgin Islands (United States)

UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS
Actions applicable or common to all purposes, conditions, or situations, taken in advance to protect against possible danger, failure, or injury.
BK SAFETY

UNIVERSITIES
Institutions of higher learning authorized to confer degrees in various fields of study.
BK SCHOOLS
RK ACADEMIC TRAINING

UNMARRIED
The state of not being married.
BK MARITAL STATUS
RK UNMARRIED FATHERS
UNMARRIED MOTHERS
UF Single Persons

UNMARRIED FATHERS
Male parents who are not married.
BK FATHERS
RK UNMARRIED
UF Unwed Fathers

UNMARRIED MOTHERS
Female parents who are not married.
BK MOTHERS
RK UNMARRIED
UF Unwed Mothers

Unmedicated IUD
use IUD UNMEDICATED

Unmet Needs
use NEEDS

UNTRAINED PERSONNEL
Personnel who have received no formal training for the job they are doing.
BK ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
RK COMMUNITY WORKERS
VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM

UNWANTED BIRTHS
All births occurring after the last birth that is reported as desired.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
UF Unwanted Fertility

Unwed Fathers
use UNMARRIED FATHERS

Unwed Mothers
use UNMARRIED MOTHERS

URBAN AREAS
Areas within cities and their environs.
BK GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
UF Central City
Inner City

URBAN POPULATION
The inhabitants of a city or town, including metropolitan and suburban areas.
BK POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Physical arrangement and location of urban populations, including those of metropolitan areas, suburban, and semirural zones.

BK POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
NK URBANIZATION
RK URBAN POPULATION

URBANIZATION

Growth in the proportion of persons living in urban areas; the process whereby a society changes from a rural to an urban way of life.

BK URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
NK SLUMS
SUBURBANIZATION
RK URBAN POPULATION

UGOGENITAL EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the urinary apparatus or genitalia.

BK UROGENITAL SYSTEM
NK RENAL EFFECTS
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
RK GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE
GENITAL EFFECTS MALE

UGOGENITAL SURGERY

Manual or operative procedures for any condition affecting the urinary apparatus or genitalia.

BK SURGERY
NK CASTRATION
GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY
MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY
RK SEXUAL STERILIZATION

UGOGENITAL SYSTEM

The reproductive and urinary organs and their processes.

BK PHYSIOLOGY
NK GENITALIA
UGOGENITAL EFFECTS

URUGUAY

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN

USAID

United States Agency for International Development.

BK GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
UF AID

USER COMPLIANCE

The correct or prescribed use of a prescription or therapy, including contraceptive methods, drugs, or rehydration therapy.

BK BEHAVIOR
RK CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
UF Adherence

USSR

Used for materials about the region through December 1991. Each former Soviet republic is available as a Keyword.

BK URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
NK ASIA CENTRAL
ASIA NORTHERN
ASIA SOUTHWESTERN
UF Soviet Union

UTAH

BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UTERINE ASPIRATOR

An apparatus consisting of a hollow needle or trocar and cannula connected by rubber tubing to a cylinder from which air is exhausted by a syringe or air pump that is used for evacuation of the uterine cavity.

BK SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

UTERINE CANCER

Tumors or cancer of the uterus.

BK CANCER

UTERINE EFFECTS

Any disease or condition affecting the uterus.

BK UTERUS
RK UTERINE PERFORATION

UTERINE PERFORATION

Penetration through the uterine wall.

BK PERFORATIONS
RK UTERINE EFFECTS

UTERUS

The organ whose major function is to contain and nourish the embryo and fetus during their development.

BK GENITALIA FEMALE
NK CERVIX
ENDOMETRIUM
MYOMETRIUM
UTERINE EFFECTS
UTILIZATION OF HEALTH CARE
Patterns of health care use.
BK HEALTH SERVICES

UTILIZATION REVIEW
An organized procedure carried out through committees to review admissions, duration of stay, professional services furnished, and to evaluate the medical necessity of those services and promote their most efficient use.
BK HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION

UZBEKISTAN
BK ASIA CENTRAL DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

VACCINATION
Introduction into the body of a killed, attenuated, or live virulent microorganism as a means of producing immunity to disease caused by that microorganism.
BK IMMUNIZATION
RK VACCINES

VACCINES
Preparations that are administered to produce or artificially increase immunity to a particular disease.
BK MEDICAL PROCEDURES
RK IMMUNIZATION VACCINATION

VAGINA
The canal in the female from the vulva to the cervix uteri.
BK GENITALIA FEMALE
RK VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES VAGINAL INJURY

VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
Any abnormality occurring in the vagina.
BK DISEASES
NK VAGINAL INJURY VAGINITIS VAGINOSIS
RK VAGINA

VAGINAL APPROACH
Sterilization procedures that involve gaining access through a vaginal incision.
BK FEMALE STERILIZATION

VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS
Devices placed in the vagina to prevent the entry of sperm into the uterus.
BK BARRIER METHODS
NK CERVICAL CAP FEMALE CONDOMS VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM VAGINAL SHIELD VAGINAL SPONGE

VAGINAL CANCER
A malignant cellular tumor of the vagina.
BK CANCER

VAGINAL CREAM
An emulsified preparation containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.
BK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS
An acute inflammation of the vagina of unknown cause, characterized by grayish pseudomembrane, free discharge, and easy bleeding on trauma. The discharge contains pus and immature epithelial cells, although estrogen levels are normal.
BK VAGINITIS

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
A flexible metal ring covered with a dome-shaped sheet of elastic material used in the vagina to prevent conception.
BK VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

VAGINAL FOAM
A stabilized froth containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.
BK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

VAGINAL GEL
A preparation with a soft somewhat elastic consistency containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.
BK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES UF Vaginal Jelly

VAGINAL INJURY
Damage affecting the vagina.
BK VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
RK VAGINA
**Vaginal Jelly**

**Use** Vaginal Gel

**Vaginal Rings**

A ring saturated with a drug released at a constant rate inserted into the vagina to prevent conception.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
RK CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN

**Vaginal Shield**

Contraceptive device consisting of a blind-ending hollow tube made from a thin robust elastic polyether-based polyurethane material that uses rings to secure the device against the vulva and to aid in insertion into the vagina during intercourse.

BK VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS
UF Femshield

**Vaginal Spermicides**

Chemical substances able to kill sperm; used in the vagina.

BK CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS
NK VAGINAL CREAM
VAGINAL FOAM
VAGINAL GEL
VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY
VAGINAL TABLET
RK MICROBICIDES
SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

**Vaginal Sponge**

A sponge, which may contain a spermicide, covering the cervix to prevent conception.

BK VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS

**Vaginal Suppository**

A small, usually medicated plug inserted into the vagina and designed to melt at body temperature.

BK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

**Vaginal Tablet**

A small mass of material containing a spermicide inserted into the vagina.

BK VAGINAL SPERMICIDES

**Vaginal Tampon**

A cylinder or ball of cotton-wool, gauze, or other loose substance used as a plug in the vaginal canal to restrain hemorrhage, absorb secretions, or maintain a displaced organ in position.

BK EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

**Vaginitis**

Inflammation of the vagina.

BK VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES
NK VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS
RK REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS

**Vaginosis**

A condition caused by the overgrowth of bacteria in the vagina, resulting in irritation and discharge.

BK VAGINAL ABNORMALITIES

**Validity**

The relevance of research techniques to research objectives.

BK MEASUREMENT

**Value of Children**

Use CHILD WORTH

**Value Orientation**

An individual's mental-emotional position relative to a given situation that leads him/her to support certain values and to observe certain norms.

BK PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
NK SEX PREFERENCE
RK MOTIVATION
PERCEPTION

**Vanuatu**

BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

**Vas Deferens**

The excretory duct of the testis that joins the excretory duct of the seminal vesicle to form the ejaculatory duct.

BK GENITALIA MALE

**Vas Ligation**

Tying the vas deferens to prevent the passage of sperm.

BK VASECTOMY

**Vas Occlusion**

Occluding or closing of the vas deferens.

BK VASECTOMY
RK ELECTROCOAGULATION

**Vas Reanastomosis**

Surgical rejoining of the cut ends of the vas deferens.

BK STERILIZATION REVERSAL
UF Vasovasostomy
VASCULAR DISEASES
Any condition or disease affecting the blood vessels.
BK DISEASES
NK ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES
EMBOLISM
HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION
ISCHEMIA
MIGRAINE
VENOUS ENGORGEMENT
RK CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
UF Circulatory Diseases

VASECTOMY
Excision of a segment of the vas deferens.
BK MALE STERILIZATION
NK VAS LIGATION
VAS OCCLUSION

Vasovasostomy
use VAS REANASTOMOSIS

VATICAN CITY
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
EUROPE SOUTHERN
UF Holy See

VECTOR CONTROL
Any method to limit or eradicate the vectors of vector born diseases, for which the pathogen (e.g. virus or parasite) is transmitted by a vector which can be mammals, birds or arthropods, especially insects, and more specifically mosquitoes.
BK DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL
NK MOSQUITO CONTROL

VENDORS AND STORES
Individuals who sell goods or services.
BK SALES

Venereal Diseases
use SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENEZUELA
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN

VENOUS ENGORGEMENT
Excessive accumulation of blood in the veins.
BK VASCULAR DISEASES

VERMONT
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Vertical Transmission
use MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION

VERTIGO
An illusion of movement, either of the external world revolving around the patient or the patient himself/herself revolving in space. Vertigo is not the same as dizziness, which is a disturbed sense of relation to space.
BK SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
An abnormal passage between the bladder and vagina.
BK UROGENITAL EFFECTS

VIETNAM
BK ASIA SOUTHEASTERN
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

VIOLENCE
The exercise of physical force resulting in injury or damage to a person or object.
BK BEHAVIOR
NK PHYSICAL ABUSE
RK AGGRESSION
PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE

VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
Violent acts that are primarily or exclusively committed against women.
BK DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

VIOLENT DEATHS
Deaths by force.
BK MORTALITY
RK HOMICIDE

VIRAL DISEASES
A disease caused by a virus.
BK DISEASES
NK DENGUE
HEPATITIS
HIV INFECTIONS
HPV
INFLUENZA
MEASLES
POLIO
ROTAVIRUS
RUBELLA
YELLOW FEVER
INFECTIONS

Virgin Islands (United Kingdom)
use BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Virgin Islands (United States)
use UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

VIRGINIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

VIRGINITY
The state of never having experienced sexual intercourse.
SEX BEHAVIOR

VISUAL AIDS
Instructional aids, such as posters, scale models, or videotapes, which present information visually.
EDUCATIONAL METHODS

VITAL STATISTICS
Registration statistics of demographic events, such as births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and abortions. Does not include migration statistics.
POPULATION STATISTICS
BIRTH RECORDS
DEATH RECORDS
Civil Registration
Vital Registration

VITAMIN A
Any beta-ionone derivative possessing qualitatively the biological activity of retinol.
VITAMINS AND MINERALS
Retinol

VITAMIN B COMPLEX
A group of water-soluble vitamins that have varied metabolic functions.
VITAMINS AND MINERALS

VITAMIN C
VITAMINS AND MINERALS
Ascorbic Acid

VITAMIN D
Any of the several fat-soluble, antirachitic vitamins D1, D2, D3, occurring in milk and fish-liver oils, esp. cod and halibut, or obtained by irradiating provitamin D with ultraviolet light, essential for the formation of normal bones and teeth. A hormone precursor that contributes to the maintenance of normal levels of calcium and phosphorus in the blood.
VITAMINS AND MINERALS

VITAMINS AND MINERALS
Any essential dietary nutrients required only in small quantities.

VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
Having no children by personal choice.
REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR

VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING
Testing for HIV that is conducted under the conditions of the "Three Cs": confidentiality, informed consent, and counseling.
HIV TESTING

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES
Nonprofit organizations concerned with various aspects of health, e.g., education, promotion, treatment, services.
ORGANIZATIONS

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTARISM
Persons who donate their services; action based on freedom of choice and a decision of the individuals involved.
ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
EMERGENCY PERSONNEL
UNTRAINED PERSONNEL

VOMITING
The forcible expulsion of the contents of the stomach through the mouth and sometimes the nose.
NAUSEA
VOTING
A formal expression of preference for a candidate for office or for a proposed resolution of an issue.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

VOTING RIGHTS
The legal right to vote.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

WAGES
Remuneration or money received periodically by an individual or group.
BK MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
RK INCOME
PAY EQUITY

WAKE ISLAND
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

WALES
BK DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
UNITED KINGDOM

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
OCEANIA

WANTED BIRTHS
All births that are reported as desired.
BK FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS

WAR
A state or period of usually open and declared armed fighting among states or nations.
BK POLITICAL FACTORS

WASHINGTON
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Washington, D.C.
use DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASTE MANAGEMENT
The disposal, storage, recycling, or modification of waste so that it does not pose a threat to the environment.
BK ENVIRONMENT
NK RECYCLING

WATER
A clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid essential for most plant and animal life.
BK NATURAL RESOURCES
NK WATER QUALITY
WATER SUPPLY

Water Contamination
use WATER QUALITY

WATER QUALITY
The chemical, physical and biological characteristics of water in respect to its suitability for a particular purpose.
BK WATER
UF Safe Water
Water Contamination

WATER SUPPLY
Water available for use and the source of such water.
BK WATER
NK DROUGHT
RK SANITATION

WEANING
The process used to accustom an infant to take food other than by nursing.
BK INFANT NUTRITION
RK SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING

Welfare Clients
use LOW INCOME POPULATION

Welfare Planning
use HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

WEST BANK
BK DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
MIDDLE EAST

West Germany
use FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

WEST VIRGINIA
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Western Blot
use LABORATORY PROCEDURES
WHITES
An ethnic group of the Caucasoid race.
BK ETHNIC GROUPS

WHO
World Health Organization.
BK UN
UF World Health Organization

Whooping Cough
use PERTUSSIS

WIDOWED
The state following the death of a spouse.
BK MARITAL STATUS

WILDLIFE
Animals and plants living in a natural, undomesticated state.
BK NATURAL RESOURCES

WISCONSIN
BK UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITHDRAWAL
Withdrawal before ejaculation as a method of contraception.
BK FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
UF Coitus Interruptus

Woman’s Role
use FEMALE ROLE

Woman Months of Use
use COUPLE MONTHS OF USE

WOMEN
BK DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS

WOMEN’S EMPOWERMENT
Political, economic, and social advancement of women.
BK WOMEN’S STATUS

WOMEN’S GROUPS
Groups formed to support or advance issues important to women.
BK INTEREST GROUPS

WOMEN’S HEALTH
The concept covering the physical and mental conditions of women.
BK HEALTH
BK MATERNAL HEALTH

WOMEN’S RIGHTS
The freedoms inherently possessed by women and girls of all ages, which may be institutionalized, ignored or suppressed by law, custom, and behavior in a particular society.
BK HUMAN RIGHTS

WOMEN’S STATUS
The status of women in society.
BK SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
NK WOMEN’S EMPOWERMENT
RK FEMALE ROLE
UF WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT

WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT
The roles and problems of women in developing countries related to their participation in economic and social development activities.
BK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
RK INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS
UF WOMEN’S STATUS

Work Documents
use PERMITS

WORKERS
Those who work or are engaged in a particular occupation or professional activity.
BK LABOR FORCE

Working Age Population
use LABOR FORCE

WORKPLACE
A place, such as an office or factory, where people are employed.
BK EMPLOYMENT

WORKPLAN
A scheme worked out beforehand for the accomplishment of an organizational or program objective.
BK PLANNING

WORKSHOPS
Seminars or short-term classes in specialized fields.
BK EDUCATION
WORLD BANK
An internationally supported bank that provides loans to developing countries for development programs with the stated goal of reducing poverty.

WORLD FERTILITY SURVEYS
A series of nationally representative surveys with the primary focus of collecting fertility data.

WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES
A series of scientific conferences on the problems of population convened under the auspices of the UN.

WORRY
Uneasiness or excessive concern about something.

YELLOW FEVER
A tropical mosquito-borne viral hepatitis.

YEMEN
Developing countries MIDDLE EAST

YOUTH
Young people, primarily under age 21 (can include persons up to 25 years old).

ZIMBABWE
Africa Southern Developing countries

ZINC
A metallic element that is malleable, ductile, and bluish white in color.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Activities</td>
<td>ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Activities</td>
<td>ADHESIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance</td>
<td>ADJUSTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration And Dosage</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Planning Program</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>ADNEXAL EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization And Administration</td>
<td>ADNEXITIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostaglandins</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adulthood</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent Health</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescents Male</td>
<td>ADOLESCENTS MALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption</td>
<td>ADOPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogestinels</td>
<td>ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration And Dosage</td>
<td>ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Aged Adults</td>
<td>ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Older Adults</td>
<td>ADULTS 80 AND OVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>ADVISING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Services</td>
<td>ADVISORY SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy</td>
<td>ADVOCACY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa Central</td>
<td>AFRICA CENTRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa Eastern</td>
<td>AFRICA EASTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa North</td>
<td>AFRICA NORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa Southern</td>
<td>AFRICA SOUTHERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa Sub Saharan</td>
<td>AFRICA SUB SAHARAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa Western</td>
<td>AFRICA WESTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>AFRICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Africa</td>
<td>AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence</td>
<td>AFRICAN REPUBLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Against Women</td>
<td>AGAINST WOMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Cumulative Fertility Rate</td>
<td>AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Distribution</td>
<td>AGE DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Distribution Changes</td>
<td>AGE DISTRIBUTION CHANGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Factors</td>
<td>AGE FACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Reporting</td>
<td>AGE REPORTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Specific Death Rate</td>
<td>AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Specific Fertility Rate</td>
<td>AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Maternal</td>
<td>AGE MARRIAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Maternal 35 And Over</td>
<td>AGE MATERNAL 35 AND OVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Security</td>
<td>AGE OLD SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Parental</td>
<td>AGE PARENTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Paternal</td>
<td>AGE PATERNAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Reproductive</td>
<td>AGE REPRODUCTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age School Population</td>
<td>AGE SCHOOL POPULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Middle Aged Adults</td>
<td>AGE MIDDLE AGED ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Government</td>
<td>AGE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Aged Adults</td>
<td>AGE AGENcyES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age International</td>
<td>AGE INTERNATIONAL AGENcyES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword</td>
<td>Dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS ESTROGEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS FEMALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS MALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS POSTCOITAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS PROGESTIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM AGGLUTINATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATA AGGREGATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATELET AGGREGATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGGRESSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL AGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOGRAPHIC AGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRARIAN REFORM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN AIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOVISUAL AIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISUAL AIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOOR AIR POLLUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALASKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL USE AND ABUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALGERIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALKALOIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLERGIC REACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIANCE INDEXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE ALLOCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY ALLOWANCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALOPECIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPETITE ALPHA FETOPROTEINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALTERATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan metabolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA METHOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIN AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH AMERICA NORTHERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA EASTERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA NORTHERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA SOUTHERN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOUTH AMERICA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AMERICAN SAMOA
NATIVE AMERICANS
AMERICAS
AMNIOCENTESIS
AMP
ANABOLIC STEROIDS
ANAL SEX
ANALGESIA
AREA
COHORT
COST BENEFIT
CROSS SECTIONAL
CYCLIC
DATA
DEMOGRAPHIC
EVENT HISTORY
FACTOR
MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION
MULTIREGIONAL
MULTIVARIATE
PERIOD
PROGESTERONE
PROLACTIN
SYSTEMS
TESTOSTERONE
ANATOMY
ANDORRA
ANDROGENS
ANEMIA
ANESTHESIA
ANGOLA
ANGUILLA
LABORATORY
ANIMALS
ANNUAL REPORT
ANOVOULATION
HORMONE
ANTAGONISTS
PROSTAGLANDIN
ANTAGONISTS
ANTENATAL CARE
ANTHROPOLOGY CULTURAL ANTHROPOMETRY
ANTIBIOTICS
ANTIBODIES
ANTIBODY FORMATION
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
ANTIGENS
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES
ANTIMALARIAL DRUGS
ANTIMETABOLITES
ANTINATALIST POLICY
ANTIRETROVIRAL DRUGS
ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY
ANTIVIRAL DRUGS
ANXIETY DISORDERS
APPETITE ALTERATIONS
VAGINAL APPROACH
PROGRAM
APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY
APPROPRIATENESS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT</th>
<th>APPROVAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNITED</td>
<td>ARAB EMIRATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAUDI</td>
<td>ARABIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AREA</td>
<td>ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL</td>
<td>AREAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN</td>
<td>AREAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARGENTINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARMENIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARRANGED MARRIAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVING</td>
<td>ARRANGEMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART EXHIBIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTERIOSCLEROSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS AND CRAFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARUBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASCORBIC ACID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA CENTRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA EASTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA NORTHERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA SOUTHEASTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA SOUTHERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA SOUTHWESTERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS</td>
<td>ASPECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACUUM</td>
<td>ASPIRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASPIRATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTERINE</td>
<td>ASPIRATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEEDS</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISK</td>
<td>ASSESSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITARIAN</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE 19 MEDICAL</td>
<td>ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASTHMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ATHEROSCLEROSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ATHLETES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSTON</td>
<td>ATOLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC</td>
<td>ATTENDANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ATTENDANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL BIRTH</td>
<td>ATTITUDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAFF</td>
<td>ATTITUDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUDIENCE RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUDIOVISUAL AIDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUSTRALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUSTRIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUTOPSY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td>AVAILABILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>AVERAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AVERTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTHS</td>
<td>AWARDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FERTILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AWARENESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AZERBAIJAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMIN</td>
<td>B COMPLEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABY</td>
<td>BOOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABY BUST</td>
<td>CULTURAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword Dictionary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAHAMAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAHRAIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROLYTE BALANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLUID BALANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANGladesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST BANK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD BANK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM BANKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBADOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAREFOOT DOCTORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIER METHODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL BASAL BODY TEMPERATURE METHOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRIER METHODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASELINE SURVEYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BED NETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHAVIOR CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHAVIOR CHANGE COMMUNICATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISK BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RISK REDUCTION BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELARUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELGIUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELIEFS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELIZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELOW REPLACEMENT FERTILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERNITY BENEFITS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEOPLASMS BENIGN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTRADIOL BENZOATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERMUDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST PRACTICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD AND BEVERAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHUTAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUNCATION BIAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILIARY TRACT DISEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILIRUBINEMIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIODEGRADABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIODIVERSITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL AGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH DEFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH INTERVALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH LIMITING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH ORDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCIUM</td>
<td>CALEDONIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALENDAR METHOD</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALORIC INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMBODIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMEROON</td>
<td>CAMPAIGNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE CAMPS</td>
<td>CANADA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREAT CANCER</td>
<td>CERVICAL CANCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERVICAL ENDO METAL CANCER</td>
<td>OVARIAN CANCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTATE CANCER</td>
<td>UTERINE CANCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL CANCER</td>
<td>CANDIDIASIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNULA</td>
<td>CARNAL CANCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING</td>
<td>SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM CAPACITY BUILDING</td>
<td>CAPE VERDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN CAPITALISM</td>
<td>CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOHYDRATES</td>
<td>CARBON DIOXIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS</td>
<td>CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTENATAL CARE</td>
<td>CARE AND SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD CARE</td>
<td>CARE DELIVERY OF HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME CARE</td>
<td>POSTABORTION CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>PRIMARY HEALTH CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>SELF CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILIZATION OF HEALTH</td>
<td>CARIBBEAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRYING CAPACITY</td>
<td>CASE CONTROL STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE FATALITY RATE</td>
<td>CASE HISTORIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE STUDIES</td>
<td>CASTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAstration</td>
<td>CATECHOLAMINES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATHETER</td>
<td>CATHOLICISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUSES OF DEATH</td>
<td>CAYMAN ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIDUAL CELL REACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keyword Dictionary

GERM IMMUNITY
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION
INFORMATION
RURAL HEALTH
SATellite
AFRICA
ASIA
CELLS
CELLULAR
CENSUS METHODS
CENTERS
CENTERS
CENTERS
CENTERS
CENTERS
CENTERS
CENTRAL
CENTRAL
CENTRAL
African Republic
Central
America
Central Nervous System
Central Nervous System Effects
Central
Europe
South America
Traditional
Ceremonies
Cervical Cancer
Cervical Cap
Cervical Dilatation
Cervical Effects
Cervical Laceration
Cervical Mucus
Cervical Mucus Method
Cervix
Cerebrovascular Effects
Chad
Cold
Markov
Behavior
Change Communication
Social
Change
Age Distribution
Changes
Fertility
Changes
Infant Mortality
Changes
Mortality
Characteristics
Acceptor
Characteristics
Biological
Dropout
Characteristics
Family
Characteristics
Family Planning Acceptor
Characteristics
Family Planning Discontinuer
Characteristics
Family Planning Nonacceptor
Characteristics
Family Planning Personnel
Characteristics
Nonacceptor
Characteristics
Population
Characteristics
Residence
Characteristics
Tables and
Charts
Inorganic
Chemicals
Organic
Chemicals
Chemostersilants
Child Abuse
Child Care
Child Custody
Child Development
Child Female
Child Health
CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
CHILD LABOR
CHILD MALE
CHILD MARRIAGE
CHILD MORTALITY
CHILD MORTALITY FEAR INDEX
CHILD NUTRITION
CHILD REARING
CHILD SUPPORT
CHILD SURVIVAL
CHILD WORTH
CHILD POLICY
ONE CHILD
ONLY CHILD
DELAYED CHILDBEARING
CHILDBIRTH
VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
CHILDREN
CHILDREN DATA
CHILD-WOMAN RATIO
CHILE
CHINA
CHLAMYDIA
CHLORIDE ION LEVEL
CHLORMADINONE ACETATE
INFORMED CHOICE
CHOLERA
CHOLESTASIS
CHOLESTEROL
CHORIONIC CHOSEN
CHRISTIANITY
CHRISTMAS ISLAND
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHRONIC DISEASES
CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
CIRCUMCISION
CIRRHOSIS
CIVIL SOCIETY
CLASS
MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATION ANALYSIS
NEEDLE CLEANING
CONTACTING CLIENTS
PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS
CLIENT-CLIENT STAFF RATIO
CLIENT-CLIENT STAFF RELATIONS
CLIMATE
CLINIC ACTIVITIES
CLINIC VISITS
FAMILY PLANNING
CLINIC ATTENDANCE
CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
CLINICAL RESEARCH
CLINICAL TRIALS
CLINICS
CLIPS
CLOGESTONE ACETATE
CLOMIPHENE
BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
CODING
COHORT ANALYSIS
COITAL FREQUENCY
COLD CHAIN
DATA COLLECTION
COLLECTION
COLOMBIA
COLONIALISM
COLORADO
COLPOSCOPY
COLUMBIA
COMBINED
COMBINED
COMMERCE
COMMERCIAL SECTOR
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
COMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL
COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS
COMMUNICATION STRATEGY
HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION
COMMUNICATION
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
PARTNER COMMUNICATION
COMMUNISM
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY FINANCING
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
COMMUNITY SURVEYS
COMMUNITY WORKERS
COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION
COMMUNITY-BASED DISTRIBUTION WORKERS
COMMUTING
COMOROS
COMPARATIVE STUDIES
TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON
CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS
HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
VITAMIN B COMPLEX
USER COMPLIANCE
IUD COMPLICATIONS
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION
SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
ABSTINENCE BE FAITHFUL
FEMALE CONDOMS
WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCE AND CONGRESSES
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
CONFLICT RESOLUTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>CONTRAINDICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>LOW-DOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>PHASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>SIDE EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>CONTRAINDICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
<td>CONTRAINDICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICABLE DISEASE</td>
<td>CONTROL GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE PREVENTION AND</td>
<td>CONTROL GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE TRANSMISSION</td>
<td>CONTROL POSTCOITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY CONTROL</td>
<td>POSTCONCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSQUITO CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARASITE CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL</td>
<td>AGENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VECTOR CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPROVED COOKING</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL</td>
<td>COOKING EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD COPPER RELEASING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM COPPER LEVEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPUS LUTEUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRELATION OF DATA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRELATION STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSCORTIN BOUND</td>
<td>CORTISOL ALTERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST EFFECTIVENESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTE D'IVOIRE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENETIC COUNSELING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLUNTARY SPERM COUNT</td>
<td>COUNSELING AND TESTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELED COUNTRIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPING COUNTRIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLE MONTHS OF USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT-TERM COURSES</td>
<td>COURT DECISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS AND CRAFTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDOMINAL CRAMPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL CREAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIME CRITIQUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROATIA CROSS</td>
<td>SECTIONAL ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER CROSSING</td>
<td>CROWDING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CUBA
CULDOSCOPY
CULTURAL
CULTURAL BACKGROUND
CULTURE
AGE
CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE
CURETTAGE
CURRENTLY MARRIED
CURRICULUM
CHILD
CUSTODY
FEMALE GENITAL
CUTTING
FAMILY LIFE
CYCLE
LIFE
CYCLE
MENSTRUAL
CYCLE
ADENOSINE
CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE
CYCLIC ANALYSIS
CYPROTERONE ACETATE
CYPRUS
CYSTITIS
OVARIAN
CYSTS
CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS
CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS
CYTOLOGY
CZECH REPUBLIC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
VITAMIN
D
SUGAR
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
DANCING
CORRELATION OF
DATA
DATA ADJUSTMENT
DATA AGGREGATION
DATA ANALYSIS
DATA COLLECTION
DATA FILES
DATA LINKAGE
DATA QUALITY
DATA REPORTING
DATA SOURCES
DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
DATA COLLECTION
OWN CHILDREN
DATA
DAUGHTERS
DEAFNESS
AGE SPECIFIC
DEATH RATE
CAUSES OF
DEATH
DEATH RATE
DEATH RECORDS
DEATH
SUDEN INFANT
DEATH SYNDROME
ACCIDENTAL
DEATHS
VIOLENT
DEATHS
DECENTRALIZATION
DECIDUAL CELL REACTION
COURT
DECISION
DECISION MAKING
FERTILITY DECLINE
MORTALITY DECLINE
POPULATION DECREASE
DECREASED LIBIDO
DEFEATS
DEFERENS
DEFICIENCY DISEASES
DEFORESTATION
DEGRADATION
DEGRADATION
DEHYDRATION
DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
DELARE
DELAYED CHILDBEARING
DELIVERY SYSTEMS
DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE
DEMOCRACY
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLI
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNITY</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT PLANNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT PLANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERIALS</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESSAGE</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROENTERPRISE</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONALITY</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICY</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSTAINABLE</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN IN</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIABETES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHYNNODIOL</td>
<td>DIAZETATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXAMINATIONS AND</td>
<td>DIAGNOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND</td>
<td>DIAGNOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND</td>
<td>DIAGNOSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL</td>
<td>DIAPHRAGM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIARRHEA INFANTILE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIETHYSTILBESTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFERENTIAL FERTILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFERENTIAL MORTALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERVICAL</td>
<td>DILATATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHISTERONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBON</td>
<td>DIOXIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPHTHERIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTORY</td>
<td>DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABLED PERSONS AND</td>
<td>DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABLED PERSONS AND DISABILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISASTER RELIEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISASTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td>DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td>DISCONTINUERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>DISCRIMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL</td>
<td>DISCRIMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICABLE</td>
<td>DISEASE CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE</td>
<td>DISEASE PREVENTION AND CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE TRANSMISSION CONTROL</td>
<td>DISEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE</td>
<td>DISEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE</td>
<td>DISEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE PREVENTION</td>
<td>DISEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BILIARY TRACT</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRONIC</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICABLE</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEFICIENCY</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLBLADDER</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNECOLOGIC</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAIR</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEART</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEREDITARY</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEONATAL</td>
<td>DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARASITIC</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERITONEAL</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASCULAR</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRAL</td>
<td>DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANXIETY</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANT NUTRITION</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENSTRUATION</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerperal</td>
<td>DISORDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNALLY</td>
<td>DISPLACED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td>DISSEMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>CHANGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINICAL</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY-BASED</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY-BASED</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSEHOLD</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAIL</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONCLINICAL</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARMACY</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL POPULATION</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN POPULATION</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td>
<td>DISTRICTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTE</td>
<td>D’IVOIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>DIVORCED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJIBOUTI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAREFOOT</td>
<td>DOCTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAVEL</td>
<td>DOCUMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVEL</td>
<td>DOCUMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD</td>
<td>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATION AND</td>
<td>DOMESTIC WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND</td>
<td>DOMINICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTLY OBSERVED THERAPY SHORT-COURSE</td>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROPOUT</td>
<td>DOSERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOSAGE</td>
<td>DOSAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTCOITAL</td>
<td>DOUCHING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAIN</td>
<td>DRAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUCK</td>
<td>DRIVERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS</td>
<td>DOSAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROPOUTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROUGHT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG INTERACTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword Dictionary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENZYMATIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENITAL EFFECTS MALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEPATIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMUNOLOGICAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD SIDE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGTERM EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METABOLIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSCULAR EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVARIAN EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULMONARY EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETINAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYROID EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBAL MOTILITY EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UROGENITAL EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTERINE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM EFFICIENCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOAGULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROLYTE BALANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULMONARY EMBOLISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBRYO TRANSFER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY PERSONNEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIGRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED ARAB EMIRATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMOTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPHYSEMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT-BASED SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENCEPHALITIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOCRINE EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VENOUS
SCHOOL
IMPROVED COOKING
SURGICAL PAY
SURGICAL SAMPLING
SYSTEMIC LUPUS
SELF
INDIRECT POPULATION GROWTH
ETHINYL
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS CONJUGATED
ENDOMETRIAL CANCER
ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS
ENDOMETRIOSIS
ENDOMETRITIS
ENDOMETRIUM
ENDOSCOPY
ENERGY SUPPLY
ENGORGEMENT
ENROLLMENT
ENTER-EDUCATE
ENVIRONMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
ENZYMATIC EFFECTS
ENZYME INHIBITORS
ENZYMES
ENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS
EPIDEMICS
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS
EPIDEMIOLOGY
EPIDIDYMIS
EPIDIDYMITIS
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT
EQUITY
ERITREA
ERROR SOURCES
ERROR
ERRORS
ERYTHEMA NODOSUM
ERYTHEMATOSUS
ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE
ESKIMOS
ESTEEM
ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
ESTIMATION TECHNIQUES
ESTIMATION
ESTONIA
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE
ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE
ESTRADIOL
ESTRIOL
ESTROGEN
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES
ESTROGENS
ESTRONE
ETHAMOXYPHTHAL
ETHICS
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
ETHIOPIA
ETHNIC GROUPS
ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE
EUGENICS
EUROPE CENTRAL
EUROPE EASTERN
EUROPE NORTHERN
EUROPE SOUTHEASTERN
EUROPE SOUTHERN
EUROPE SOUTHWESTERN
EUROPE WESTERN
EUROPEAN UNION
EVALUATION INDEXES
EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
EVALUATION REPORT
EVALUATION RESEARCH
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
HEALTH SERVICES
PROGRAM
QUALITATIVE
QUANTITATIVE
EVALUATION
EVALUATION
EVALUATION
EVALUATION
EVENT HISTORY ANALYSIS
EVER MARRIED
BREAST EXAM
PELVIC EXAM
EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
EXCESS MORTALITY
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE
TUBAL TUBAL
BREASTFEEDING EXCLUSIVE
ART EXHIBIT
LIFE EXPECTANCY
BIRTHS EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
EXPERIMENTAL MODELS
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
EXPENDITURES
IUD EXPULSION
EXTENDED FAMILY
EXTRAMARITAL SEX BEHAVIOR
EYESIGHT
HEALTH FACILITIES
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING
FACTOR ANALYSIS
AGE FACTORS
DEMOGRAPHIC FACTORS
ECONOMIC FACTORS
GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS
IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS
MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
MICROECONOMIC FACTORS
POLITICAL FACTORS
PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS
PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS
RISK FACTORS
SEX FACTORS
SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
TIME FACTORS
FACULTY
CONDOM FAILURE
CONTRACEPTION FAILURE
ABSTINENCE BE FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATION
FAITHFUL CONDOM USE
FALKLAND ISLANDS
FALLOPIAN TUBES
FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS
FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS
DUAL INCOME FAMILY
EXTENDED FAMILY
FAMILY ALLOWANCES
FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD
FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY DEMOGRAPHY
FAMILY LIFE CYCLE
FAMILY LIFE SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT
FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING
FAMILY POLICY
FAMILY RECONSTITUTION
FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS
FAMILY RESEARCH
FAMILY SIZE
FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE
FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED
FAMILY SIZE DESIRED
FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED
FAMILY SIZE IDEAL
NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
NUCLEAR FAMILY
ONE PARENT FAMILY
OPPOSITION TO FAMILY PLANNING
OPPOSITION TO FAMINE
BURKINA CASE
FATALITY RATE
FASO FATHERS
CHILD MORTALITY

FATIGUE
FEAR INDEX
FECUNDABILITY
FECUNDITY
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
FEEDBACK

BOTTLE
SUPPLEMENTARY
FEEDING
FEEDING
FEES

ADOLESCENTS
CHILD
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

FEMALE
FEMALE
FEMALE
FEMALE CONDOMS
FEMALE CONTRACEPTION
FEMALE GENITAL CUTTING
FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
FEMALE ROLE
FEMALE STERILIZATION

GENITAL EFFECTS
GENITALIA
HOMOSEXUALS

FEMALE
FEMALE
FEMALE
FEMINISM

AGE CUMULATIVE
AGE SPECIFIC
BELOW REPLACEMENT
DIFFERENTIAL

FERTILE PERIOD
FERTILITY RATE
FERTILITY RATE
FERTILITY
FERTILITY
FERTILITY
FERTILITY AGENTS
FERTILITY AWARENESS
FERTILITY CHANGES
FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL
FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCONCEPTION
FERTILITY DECLINE
FERTILITY DETERMINANTS
FERTILITY MEASUREMENTS
FERTILITY PATTERN METHOD
FERTILITY PREFERENCES
FERTILITY RATE
FERTILITY SURVEYS

HIGH

FERTILITY POPULATION
FERTILITY CONTROL
FERTILITY POPULATION

INHOMANATORY
LOW

FERTILITY
FERTILITY
FERTILITY RATE
FERTILITY SURVEYS

TOTAL
WORLD

FERTILIZATION
FETAL DEATH
FETAL MEMBRANES
FETAL TISSUE
FETAL VIABILITY

INHIBITION OF

FETOPLANTS
FETUS
FEVER
FEVER

INHOMANYSIS
FIBROADENOSIS
FIBROADENOSIS
FIBROIDS
FIDELITY
FIELD REPORT
FIELD WORKERS
FIJI
FILARIASIS
DATA
FILES
FILIATION
FILM AND VIDEO
FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
COMMUNITY
FINANCING
FINANCING
FINLAND
FIRST BIRTH
FIRST BIRTH INTERVALS
FIRST INTERCOURSE
FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS
PREGNANCY
FIRST TRIMESTER
FISHING
VESICOVAGINAL
FISTULA
FITNESS
FITTING
FIVE-YEAR PLANS
FLORIDA
FLUID BALANCE
VAGINAL
FOAM
FOCUS GROUPS
SERUM
FOLATE LEVEL
FOLIC ACID
FOLK MEDIA
FOLKLORE
FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
FOOD AND BEVERAGE
FOOD SECURITY
FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION
FOOD SUPPLY
LABOR
FORCE
FORCEPS
POPULATION
FORECAST
FOREIGN AID
FOREIGNERS
FORESTS
ANTIBODY
FORMATION
FORMATIVE RESEARCH
PEARL'S
FORMULA
PROBLEM
FORMULATION
FOSTERING
FOUNDATIONS
FRANCE
FRENCH GUIANA
FRENCH POLYNESIA
COITAL
FREQUENCY
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES
FUNDRAISING
FUNDS
BACTERIAL AND
FUNGAL DISEASES
WALLIS AND
FUTUNA ISLANDS
GABON
GALACTORRHEA
GALLBLADDER DISEASES
GAMBIA
GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS
GAZA

VAGINAL
GEL
GENDER ISSUES
GENDER RELATIONS
GENEALOGIES

INCOME
GENERATION PROGRAMS
GENERATIONS
GENETIC COUNSELING
GENETIC TECHNIQUES

POPULATION
GENETICS
FEMALE
GENITAL CUTTING
FEMALE
GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS
GENITAL EFFECTS FEMALE
GENITAL EFFECTS MALE
GENITAL WARTS
GENITALIA FEMALE
GENITALIA MALE

HERPES
GENITALIS
GENOCIDE
GEOGRAPHIC FACTORS

HUMAN
GEOGRAPHY
GEORGIA
GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)
GERM CELLS
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY
GERMANY
GESTATIONAL AGE
GESTODENE
GHANA
GIBRALTAR
GINGIVITIS

MAMMARY
GLAND EFFECTS

PITUITARY
GLAND
GLOBAL WARMING
GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
GOALS
GOITER
GONADOTROPINS CHORIONIC
GONADOTROPINS PITUITARY
GONORRHEA
GOSSYPOL
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
GOVERNMENT FINANCING
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION
GRANDPARENTS
GRANTS
GRANULOMAS
GREECE
GREENLAND
GRENADE
GRENADES

SAINT VINCENT AND THE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONTROL GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUP PROCESSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOCUS GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEREST GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATCHED GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITY GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEER GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-CHOICE GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN'S GROUPS</td>
<td>GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION</td>
<td>POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION GROWTH</td>
<td>POPULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERO POPULATION GROWTH</td>
<td>GROWTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUADELOUPE</td>
<td>FRENCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUAM</td>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUERNSEY</td>
<td>EQUATORIAL GUINEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINEA</td>
<td>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUINEA-BISSAU</td>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUYANA</td>
<td>SEXUAL HARASSMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES</td>
<td>MEN HAVING SEX WITH MEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY</td>
<td>HAWAII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GYNECOLOGY</td>
<td>HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABITUAL SPONTANEOUS ABORTION</td>
<td>HAIR DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI</td>
<td>HEADACHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPHAII</td>
<td>TRADITIONAL HEALERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDWASHING</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMFUL TRADITIONAL PRACTICES</td>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVING SEX WITH MEN</td>
<td>CHILD HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVING SEX WITH MEN</td>
<td>CHILD HEALTH SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVING SEX WITH MEN</td>
<td>COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVING SEX WITH MEN</td>
<td>DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEADACHE</td>
<td>DEMOGRAPHIC AND DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALERS</td>
<td>HEALTH EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>HEALTH EDUCATION MATERIALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>HEALTH FACILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD HEALTH</td>
<td>HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>HEALTH INSURANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>HEALTH PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>HEALTH POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td>HEALTH SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOGRAPHIC AND DENTAL</td>
<td>HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SURVEYS</td>
<td>HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>HEALTH STATUS INDEXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIV PREVENTION
HIV TESTING
HIV TRANSMISSION
HIV/AIDS
HIV/FP INTEGRATION
HOME CARE
HOME ECONOMICS
HOME VISITS
HOMELESS PERSONS
HOMEOSTASIS
HOMICIDE
HOMOSEXUALS FEMALE
HOMOSEXUALS MALE
HONDURAS
HONG KONG

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE
HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
HORMONE RECEPTORS
HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY
HORMONE RELEASING
IUD
LUTEINIZING HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
PITUITARY PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
HOSPITALS
HOTLINES

FAMILY AND
HEAD OF
HOSPITALS
HOTLINES

ONE PERSON
HOUSEHOLD
HOUSEHOLDS
HOUSEWIVES
HOUSING
HPV
HUMAN CAPITAL
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
HUMAN MILK
HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES
HUMAN RESOURCES
HUMAN RIGHTS
HUMAN TRAFFICKING
HUMAN VOLUNTEERS
HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE
HUNGARY
HUSBAND-WIFE COMMUNICATION
HUSBAND-WIFE COMPARISONS
HYGIENE
HYPERTENSION
HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION
HYPOTENSION
HYPOTHALAMUS
HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
HYSTEROSCOPY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEXUAL</th>
<th>INTERCOURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTEREST GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERMARRIAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNAL MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH</td>
<td>INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST BIRTH</td>
<td>INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST PREGNANCY</td>
<td>INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPEN LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY</td>
<td>INTERVALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP</td>
<td>INTERVIEWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTRAVASAL THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVENTORIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVESTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEN'S PARENTAL CHLORIDE</td>
<td>ION LEVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SODIUM</td>
<td>ION LEVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IOWA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IPPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRELAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN SERUM</td>
<td>IRON LEVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM TOTAL</td>
<td>IRON BINDING CAPACITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRRIGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ISCHEMIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ISLAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTMAS</td>
<td>ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFOLK</td>
<td>ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITCAIRN</td>
<td>ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE</td>
<td>ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAKE</td>
<td>ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH VIRGIN</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYMAN</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCOS (KEELING)</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOK</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALKLAND</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAROE</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDWAY</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN MARIANA</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOMON</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURKS AND CAICOS</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES VIRGIN</td>
<td>ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS</td>
<td>ISLE OF MAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENDER ISSUES</td>
<td>ITALY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IUD COMPLICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IUD EXPULSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IUD MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IUD UNMEDICATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAMAICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAUNDICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY JEWS</td>
<td>ON-THE JOB TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOHNSTON ATOLL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOURNALISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JUDAISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KANSAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KAZAKHSTAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KENTUCKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STREET KIDS</td>
<td>UNITED KINGDOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KIRIBATI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KNOWLEDGE SOURCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KOREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KUWAIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD LABOR</td>
<td>LABOR FORCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LABOR UNIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LABORATORY ANIMALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LABORATORY PROCEDURES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LACTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAMINARIA TENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAND TENURE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SRI LANKA
LAOS
LAPAROSCOPY
LAPAROTOMY
LATIN AMERICA
LATRINES
CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS
LATVIA
ABORTION LAW
POPULATION LAWS AND STATUTES
LEADERSHIP
NEST LEAVING
LEBANON
LEGALIZATION
LEISHMANIASIS
LEISURE
LENGTH OF LIFE
SIERRA LEONE
LEPROSY
LESOTHO
LEUKOCYTOSIS
CHLORIDE ION LEVEL
HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL
SERUM COPPER LEVEL
SERUM FOLATE LEVEL
SERUM IRON LEVEL
SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
SERUM ZINC LEVEL
SODIUM ION LEVEL
LEVONORGESTREL MEDICAL LIABILITY
LIBERIA
DECREASED LIBIDO
INCREASED LIBIDO
LIBYA
LICENSING
LIECHTENSTEIN
FAMILY LIFE CYCLE SURVEYS
LENGTH OF LIFE
LIFE CYCLE
LIFE EXPECTANCY
LIFE STYLE
LIFE TABLE METHOD
LIFE TABLES
QUALITY OF LIFE
TUBAL LIGATION
VAS LIGATION
BIRTH LIMITING
LINEAR REGRESSION DATA
LINKAGE
LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS
LIPIDS
LITERACY PROGRAMS
LOW LITERATES
LITERATURE REVIEW
LITHUANIA
LITIGATION
LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE
LIVE-BIRTH INTERVALS
LIVELIHOOD
LIVER CIRRHOSIS
LIVER DYSFUNCTION
LIVER NEOPLASMS
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS
LIVING
LOCALE
LOGISTIC MODEL
LOGISTICS
LONGITUDINAL STUDIES
LONGTERM EFFECTS
LOUISIANA
LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
LOW FERTILITY POPULATION
LOW INCOME POPULATION
LOW LITERATES
LOW-DOSE PROGESTINS
LOW-DOSE LUBRICANTS
SAINT LUCIA
SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
LUTEINIZING HORMONE
LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS
CORPUS LUTEUM
LUTEUM HORMONES
LUXEMBOURG
LYNESTRENOL
MACAU
MACEDONIA
MACROECONOMIC FACTORS
MADAGASCAR
SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
MAIL DISTRIBUTION
MAINE
DECISION MAKING
MALARIA PREVENTION
MALAWI
MALAYSIA
MALDIVES
MALE
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MALTESE
MALE GENITAL EFFECTS
MALE GENITALIA
MALE HOMOSEXUALS
MALE CIRCUMCISION
MALE CONTRACEPTION
MALE ROLE
MALE STERILIZATION
MALE UROLOGIC SURGERY
MALI
MALNUTRITION
MALTA
MALTHUSIANISM
MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS
MAMMOGRAM
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword</th>
<th>Related Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISLE OF MAN</td>
<td>MAN, MANAGEMENT, MANAGEMENT, SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT, WASTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT, SYNDROMIC MANAGEMENT, WASTE, MANPOWER NEEDS, MANUAL, MAPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYNDROMIC</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT, MANPOWER NEEDS, MANUAL, MAPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASTE</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT, MANPOWER NEEDS, MANUAL, MAPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN SAN</td>
<td>MARIANA ISLANDS, MARINO, MARITAL FERTILITY, MARITAL STATUS, MARKET RESEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL</td>
<td>MARKETING, MARKOV CHAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARRANGED MARRIAGE</td>
<td>MARRIAGES, MARRIAGE AGE, MARRIAGE DURATION, MARRIAGE PATTERNS, MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD MARRIAGE</td>
<td>MARRIAGES, MARRIAGE AGE, MARRIAGE DURATION, MARRIAGE PATTERNS, MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMMATION OF MARRIAGE</td>
<td>MARRIAGES, MARRIAGE AGE, MARRIAGE DURATION, MARRIAGE PATTERNS, MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTIPLE CURRENTLY MARRIED</td>
<td>MARRIED, MARRIED, MARRIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVER MARRIED</td>
<td>MARRIED, MARRIED, MARRIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVER MARRIED</td>
<td>MARRIED, MARRIED, MARRIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSHALL ISLANDS</td>
<td>MARTINIQUE, MARXISM, MARYLAND, MASS MEDIA, MASSACHUSETTS, MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARTINIQUE</td>
<td>MARXISM, MARYLAND, MASS MEDIA, MASSACHUSETTS, MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARXISM</td>
<td>MARYLAND, MASS MEDIA, MASSACHUSETTS, MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>MASS MEDIA, MASSACHUSETTS, MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASS MEDIA</td>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS, MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>MASTURBATION, MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTURBATION</td>
<td>MATCHED GROUPS, MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATCHED GROUPS</td>
<td>MATE SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE SELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH EDUCATION</td>
<td>MATERIALS, MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERIALS</td>
<td>TEACHING, MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACHING</td>
<td>MATERIALS, MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERIALS</td>
<td>MATERNAL AGE, MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER, MATERNAL HEALTH, MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES, MATERNAL MORTALITY, MATERNAL NUTRITION, MATERNAL PHYSIOLOGY, MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE, MATERNITY BENEFITS, MATHEMATICAL MODEL, MATRIXARCHY, MATRITION BLOCKING AGENTS, MAURITANIA, MAURITIUS, MAYOTTE, MEASLES, MEASUREMENT, MEASUREMENTS, MEDIA, MEDIA, MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM MATURATION</td>
<td>MAURITANIA, MAURITIUS, MAYOTTE, MEASLES, MEASUREMENT, MEASUREMENTS, MEDIA, MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY BROADCAST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLK MEDIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASS MEDIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS</td>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCORING METHODS</td>
<td>METHOTREXATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAGINAL BARRIER METHODS</td>
<td>METRORRHAGIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO NEW</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
<td>MICROBICIDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCORING METHODS</td>
<td>MICROECONOMIC FACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA</td>
<td>MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROSURGERY</td>
<td>MIDDLE AGED ADULTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST</td>
<td>MIDDLE INCOME POPULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDMENSTRUATION</td>
<td>MIDWAY ISLANDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY</td>
<td>MIGRAINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLEGAL MIGRANTS</td>
<td>MIGRANT WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNAL MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION POLICY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMPORARY MIGRATION</td>
<td>MIGRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TURNAROUND MIGRATION</td>
<td>MILITARY PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILK</td>
<td>MILK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILK SUBSTITUTES</td>
<td>MINE WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAMINS AND MINERALS</td>
<td>MINILAPAROTOMY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNOMEDINA</td>
<td>MINORITY GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORS</td>
<td>MINORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON</td>
<td>MISINFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISOPROSTOL</td>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>MOBILE HEALTH UNITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY</td>
<td>MOBILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL MOBILITY</td>
<td>MOBILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL MOBILIZATION</td>
<td>MODEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION</td>
<td>MODEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC LOGISTIC MODEL</td>
<td>MODEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICAL EXPERIMENTAL MODELS</td>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROLE MODELS</td>
<td>MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEORETICAL MODERNIZATION</td>
<td>MODERNIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITORING MONOGAMY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLDOVA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONACO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONGOLIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTENEGRO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTHS OF USE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTSERRAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORBIDITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOROCCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO COUPLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTENEGRO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORMON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORMONISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORMONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHERHOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSQUITO CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMIBIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL PRODUCT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE AMERICANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE-BORN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL DISASTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NATURAL FERTILITY
NATURAL INCREASE
NATURAL RESOURCES
NAURU
NAUSEA
NEBRASKA
NEEDLE CLEANING
NEEDLE PIERCING
NEEDLE SHARING
MANPOWER NEEDS
NEGATIVE REACTIONS
NEIGHBORHOOD
NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
NEONATAL MORTALITY
LIVER NEOPLASMS
NEOPLASMS BENIGN
NEPAL
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS
NEST LEAVING
NET REPRODUCTION RATE
NETHERLANDS
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
BED NETS
NETWORKS
NETWORKS
NETWORKS
NEUROLOGIC EFFECTS
NEVADA
NEVER MARRIED
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
NEW
NEW CALEDONIA
NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY
NEW MEXICO
NEW YORK
NEW ZEALAND
PAPUA NEW GUINEA
NEWLYWEDS
NICARAGUA
NIGER
NIGERIA
NIUE
ERYTHEMA NODOSUM
NOMADS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
NONCLINICAL DISTRIBUTION
NONCONTRACEPTIVE BENEFITS
NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS
NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION
NONMIGRANTS
NONOXYNOL-9
NONRESPONDENTS
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION
NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RESPONSIBLE</th>
<th>PARENTHOOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARENTING EDUCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARISH REGISTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY</td>
<td>PARTICIPATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARTNER COMMUNICATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTIPLE SEXUAL</td>
<td>PARTNERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONCURRENT SEXUAL</td>
<td>PARTNERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td>PARTNERSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PATCH COMBINED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PATERNAL AGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PATRIARCHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY</td>
<td>PATTERN METHOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRIAGE</td>
<td>PATTERNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAY EQUITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEACEKEEPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEACEMAKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEARL'S FORMULA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEER EDUCATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEER GROUPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEER PRESSURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEER REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PELVIC EXAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PELVIC INFECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PELVIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRATIC</td>
<td>PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERFECT CONTRACEPTIVES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTERINE</td>
<td>PERFORATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERFORATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERINATAL MORTALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILE</td>
<td>PERIOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERIOD ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERITONEAL DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERMITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE</td>
<td>PERSON HOUSEHOLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td>PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING</td>
<td>PERSONNEL EVALUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSPITAL</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAMEDICAL</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURVEY</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNTRAINED</td>
<td>PERSONNEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABLED</td>
<td>PERSONS AND DISABILITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMELESS</td>
<td>PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNALLY DISPLACED</td>
<td>PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Keywort Dictionary

PERTUSSIS
PERU
PESTICIDES
PHARMACIES
PHARMACISTS
PHARMACY DISTRIBUTION

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

PHASIC
PHILIPPINES
PHILOSOPHICAL OVERVIEW

SERUM

PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
PHOTODERMATITIS
PHYSICAL ABUSE
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES
PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS
PHYSICIANS
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

MATERNAL

NEEDLE PIERCING
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
PILOT PROJECTS
PITCAIRN ISLAND

GONADOTROPINS

PITUITARY
PITUITARY GLAND
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES
PITUITARY HORMONES
PLACE OF BIRTH

PLAGUE

PREGNANCY

PLANNED

DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING

FAMILY

PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS NEW
FAMILY PLANNING ACCEPTORS REPEAT
FAMILY PLANNING BEHAVIORAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING BENEFITS
FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC ATTENDANCE
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUER CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING DISCONTINUERS
FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
FAMILY PLANNING INFORMATION CENTERS
FAMILY PLANNING INSTRUCTORS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING NONACCEPTORS
FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING POLICY
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
FAMILY PLANNING SURVEYS
FAMILY PLANNING TRADITIONAL METHODS
FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING

HEALTH AND WELFARE

PLANNING

HEALTH FACILITY

PLANNING

NATURAL FAMILY

PLANNING

OPPOSITION TO FAMILY

PLANNING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT</strong></th>
<th><strong>MEDICINAL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANNING METHODOLOGY</strong></td>
<td><strong>PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANNING PLANS</strong></td>
<td><strong>PLATELET AGGREGATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>PLAYING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLUGS</strong></td>
<td><strong>PNEUMONIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POISON</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLOND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLICE</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTINATALIST DEVELOPMENT</strong></td>
<td><strong>ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY PLANNING</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIGRATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE CHILD</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION POLICY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRONATALIST SOCIAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLICYMAKERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLIO</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLITICAL FACTORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLITICAL SYSTEMS</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLLUTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDOOR AIR</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLYETHYLENE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLYGAMY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLYGYNY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POLYMERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>POLYNESIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRENCH</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGH FERTILITY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGH INCOME</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDIGENOUS</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOW FERTILITY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOW INCOME</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE INCOME</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NONMETROPOLITAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPTIMUM</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION AT RISK</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION CONTROL</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION DECREASE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION DENSITY</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION DISTRIBUTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION DYNAMICS</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION FORECAST</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION GENETICS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION GROWTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION LAW</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION POLICY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION PRESSURE</strong></td>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword Dictionary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAM SPECIALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROJECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION REGISTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION REPLACEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION SIZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION STABILIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION STATISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION THEORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL AGE POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABLE POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STABLE POPULATION METHOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATIONARY POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGET POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBAN POPULATION DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERO POPULATION GROWTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORPHYRIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTUGAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTABORTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTABORTION CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTCESAREAN SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY CONTROL POSTCOITAL DOUCHING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTCONCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTMENSTRUATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM ABSTINENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM AMENORRHEA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARRIAGE POSTPONEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POVERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POWER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS PRACTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST PRACTICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARMFUL TRADITIONAL HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL PRACTICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSAL PRACTICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRECAUTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREECLAMPSIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX PREFERENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY PREFERENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST PREGNANCY INTERVALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY ABDOMINAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY ECTOPIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY HIGH RISK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY INTERVALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY MULTIPLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY OUTCOMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword Dictionary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREGNANCY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVARIAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROLONGED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMUNOLOGIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THIRD TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPLANNED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNWANTED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMARITAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANT WOMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREHISTORIC DEMOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMATURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMENSTRUAL TENSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POST TESTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESCRIPTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESSURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRETESTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVALENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVALENCE INDEX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVALENCE SURVEYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALARIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF MOTHER-TO-CHILD TRANSMISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVIOUS PRACTICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMARY HEALTH CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMARY SCHOOLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMIPARITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTED MEDIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVACY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATE SECTOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROBABILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROBLEM FORMULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL LABORATORY PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREOPERATIVE PROCEDURES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Definitions/Examples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCEPTANCE PROCESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSS NATIONAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCT APPROVAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETENTION OF PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTERONE ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM SPECIALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ACCEPTABILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM ACTIVITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM APPROPRIATENESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EFFICIENCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM EVALUATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME GENERATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERACY PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERACY PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTABORTAL PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTPARTUM PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATELY SPONSORED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAINING PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRESS REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRESSION RATIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARITY PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARITY PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECTION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECTION PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILOT PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILOT PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PROGESTIN ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PROGESTIN ANALYSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PROLONGED PROMOTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PROLONGED PROMOTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PRONATALIST POLICY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY PRONATALIST POLICY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH PROPOSAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH PROPOSAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPECTIVE STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPECTIVE STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS SYNTHETIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTATE CANCER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTATE CANCER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD PROTEINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMBRANE PROTEINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTANTISM PROVIDERS WITH CLIENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRURITUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOPREGNANCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHIATRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL ABUSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBERTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC OPINION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SECTOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT PUBLICATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERPERAL DISORDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerperium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULMONARY EFFECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULMONARY EMBOLISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITATIVE EVALUATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITATIVE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATA QUALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF LIFE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER QUALITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUESTIONNAIRES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINACRINE STERILIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE RELATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABORTION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY BIRTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE FATALITY DEATH RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILITY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVE-BIRTH PREGNANCY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARITY SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL FERTILITY RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD-WOMAN RATIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIENT-STAFF RATIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARITY PROGRESSION RATIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword</td>
<td>Dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRESS REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMARY REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE REPORTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATA REPORTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NET REPRODUCTION RATE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE INDEXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE AGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CZECH REPUBLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTION RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIENCE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLINICAL RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTION RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVALUATION RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMATIVE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKET RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATIONS RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITATIVE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH ACTIVITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH METHODOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH PROPOSAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH REPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENT STATUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL SELECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRUG RESISTANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFLICT RESOLUTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE ALLOCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL RESOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPONDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANDOMIZED RESPONSE TECHNIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENTAL RETARDATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH OF THE LATTER-DAY SAINTS</td>
<td>SALES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION</td>
<td>EL SALVADOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>SAMOA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAMPLING ERRORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAMPLING STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAN MARINO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SANITATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SATELLITE CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SATISFACTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAUDI ARABIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SAVINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMMUNIZATION</td>
<td>SCHEDULE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHISTOSOMIASIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHOOL AGE POPULATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL</td>
<td>SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING</td>
<td>SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIMARY</td>
<td>SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td>SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY</td>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCORING METHODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCOTLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCREENING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEASONAL VARIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREGNANCY</td>
<td>SECOND TRIMESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CESAREAN</td>
<td>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSTCESAREAN</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL</td>
<td>SECTIONAL ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMAL</td>
<td>SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIVATE</td>
<td>SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC</td>
<td>SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERTIARY</td>
<td>SECTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLD AGE</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL</td>
<td>SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYTHROCYTE</td>
<td>SEDIMENTATION RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERILIZATION</td>
<td>SEEKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE</td>
<td>SEGREGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL</td>
<td>SELECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF ESTEEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SELF-PERCEPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEMINAL VESICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SENEGAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>SENSITIZATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEPARATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEPARATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEROCONVERSION
SEROTONIN
SERUM COPPER LEVEL
SERUM FOLATE LEVEL
SERUM IRON LEVEL
SERUM MAGNESIUM LEVEL
SERUM PHOSPHORUS LEVEL
SERUM PROTEIN EFFECTS
SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY
SERUM ZINC LEVEL
SERVICE STATISTICS

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES
ADVISORY SERVICES
CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
EMERGENCY SERVICES
EMPLOYMENT-BASED HEALTH SERVICES
HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH SERVICES EVALUATION
INDIGENOUS HEALTH SERVICES
INFORMATION SERVICES
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
RURAL HEALTH SERVICES
SCHOOL-BASED SERVICES
SETTLEMENT AND RESETTLEMENT

SEX
SEX BEHAVIOR
SEX WITH MEN
SEX
SEX BEHAVIOR
SEX
SEX BEHAVIOR
SEX DETERMINATION
SEX DISCRIMINATION
SEX DISTRIBUTION
SEX EDUCATION
SEX FACTORS
SEX PREFERENCE
SEX PRESELECTION
SEX RATIO
SEX WORKERS

SEXUAL PARTNERSHIPS
SEXUAL ABUSE
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
SEXUAL PARTNERS
SEXUAL RESPONSIBILITY
SEXUAL STERILIZATION
SEXUAL TRAFFICKING
SEXUALITY
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
SEYCHELLES

NEEDLE SHARING
VAGINAL SHIELD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME</td>
<td>Directly Observed Therapy (DOTS) Short-Course (DOTS) Short-Term Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS SIDE EFFECTS</td>
<td>IUD SIDE EFFECTS ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES SIDE EFFECTS SIERRA LEONE SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS SILICON SINGAPORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>FAMILY SIZE AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE COMPLETED FAMILY SIZE DESIRED FAMILY SIZE EXPECTED FAMILY SIZE IDEAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL EFFECTS SLAVES SLEEP SLOVAKIA SLOVENIA SLUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAP SMEAR SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT SOCIAL BEHAVIOR SOCIAL CHANGE SOCIAL CLASS SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION SOCIAL MARKETING SOCIAL MOBILITY SOCIAL MOBILIZATION SOCIAL NETWORKS SOCIAL PLANNING SOCIAL POLICY SOCIAL PROBLEMS SOCIAL PROTECTION SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY SOCIAL SCIENCES SOCIAL SECURITY SOCIAL WELFARE SOCIAL WORKERS SOCIALISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL SOCIETY SOCIOCULTURAL FACTORS SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS SOCIOLOGY SOCIOMETRICS SODIUM ION LEVEL SOIL DEGRADATION SOLEMON ISLANDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION SOMALIA SONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATA SOURCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error Sources</td>
<td>Information Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>South America Eastern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America</td>
<td>South America Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Southeastern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Southeastern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Southern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>Southwestern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>Southwestern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth</td>
<td>Spacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Program</td>
<td>Specialists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Specific Fertility Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Specific Birth Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parity</td>
<td>Sperm Agglutination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sperm Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sperm Maturation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sperm Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spermatogenesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spermicidal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal</td>
<td>Spermicides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Sponge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privately</td>
<td>Sponsored Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate</td>
<td>Sponsorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitual</td>
<td>Spontaneous Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spontaneous Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spousal Consent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spousal Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Squatters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population</td>
<td>Stabilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stable Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stable Population Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard of Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standardization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stanolone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federated</td>
<td>States of Micronesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA (UNITED STATES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES OR AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATIONARY POPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATISTICAL REGRESSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATISTICAL STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POPULATION SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VITAL EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL OCCUPATIONAL RESIDENT SOCIOECONOMIC WOMEN'S LAWS AND STATISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPPARENT FEMALE INTERVAL MALE QUINACRINE REVERSIBLE SEXUAL STERILIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANABOLIC STEROIDS STIGMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL STORAGE AND WAREHOUSES VENDORS AND STORES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRATEGY STREET KIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL STUDENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASE CONTROL CASE COMPARATIVE CORRELATION DOUBLE-BLIND FOLLOW-UP INTERDISCIPLINARY LONGITUDINAL METHODOLOGICAL PROSPECTIVE RETROSPECTIVE SAMPLING STATISTICAL THEORETICAL STUDY DESIGN LIFELIFE AFRICA SUB SAHARAN SUBFECUNDITY SUBSTANCE ADDICTION CONJUGATED ESTROGENIC MILK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBSTITUTES SUBURBANIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Sudan</td>
<td>Sudanese Infant Death Syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden Infant Death Syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Daddies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Supervision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Feeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Feeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spousal Support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Suppository</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implantation Suppression</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulation Suppression</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynecologic Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male Urologic Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrical Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urogenital Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical Error</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrogate Mothers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Rounds of Survey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Methodology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseline Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive Prevalence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demographic and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demographic Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Life Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Planning Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertility Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kap Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Fertility Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Survival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reverse Survival</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survival Method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivorship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive Method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs and Symptoms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symptomatic-Thermal Method</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden Infant Death</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxie Shock Syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndromic Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostaglandins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyword Dictionary</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREGNANCY</strong></td>
<td>TESTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREGNANCY</strong></td>
<td>TESTS IMMUNOLOGIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRE-POST</strong></td>
<td>TESTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TETANUS</strong></td>
<td>TETANUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXAS</strong></td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THAILAND</strong></td>
<td>THAILAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEORETICAL</strong></td>
<td>THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEORETICAL</strong></td>
<td>THEORETICAL MODELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEORETICAL</strong></td>
<td>THEORETICAL STUDIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPULATION</strong></td>
<td>THEORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTIRETROVIRAL</strong></td>
<td>THERAPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIRECTLY</strong></td>
<td>THERAPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OBSERVED</strong></td>
<td>THERAPY SHORT-COURSE (DOTS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HORMONE</strong></td>
<td>THERAPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REPLACEMENT</strong></td>
<td>THERAPY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THESAURUS</strong></td>
<td>THESAURUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREGNANCY</strong></td>
<td>THIRD TRIMESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRAVASAL</strong></td>
<td>THREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THROMBOEMBOLISM</strong></td>
<td>THROMBOEMBOLISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THROMBOPHLEBITIS</strong></td>
<td>THROMBOPHLEBITIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THROMBOSIS</strong></td>
<td>THROMBOSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THYROID</strong></td>
<td>THYROID EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EFFECTS</strong></td>
<td>TIME FACTORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FACTORS</strong></td>
<td>TIMOR-LESTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FETAL</strong></td>
<td>TITLE 19 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TISSUE</strong></td>
<td>TOBACCO USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRINIDAD</strong></td>
<td>TOBAGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AND</strong></td>
<td>TOGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOBAGO</strong></td>
<td>TOKELAU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GLUCOSE</strong></td>
<td>TOLERANCE TEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAO</strong></td>
<td>TOME AND PRINCIPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SERUM</strong></td>
<td>TONGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FERTILITY</strong></td>
<td>TOTAL FERTILITY RATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RATE</strong></td>
<td>TOURISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVEL</strong></td>
<td>TOXEMIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AND</strong></td>
<td>TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOXICITY</strong></td>
<td>TRACHOMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BILIARY</strong></td>
<td>TRACT DISEASES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REPRODUCTIVE</strong></td>
<td>TRACT INFECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAMILY</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL METHODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLANNING</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL PRACTICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HARMFUL</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OF</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL HEALERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMIC</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td>TRADITIONAL MEDICINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td>TRAFFICKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OF</strong></td>
<td>TRAFFICKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINERS</strong></td>
<td>TRAINERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAINING</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACTIVITIES</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING ACTIVITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OF</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING OF TRAINERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TECHNIQUES</strong></td>
<td>TRAINING TECHNIQUES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSACTIONAL</strong></td>
<td>TRANSACTIONAL SEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEX</strong></td>
<td>TRANSCORTIN BOUND CORTISOL ALTERATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMBRYO</strong></td>
<td>TRANSFER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSFUSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSMISSION CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSMISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSMISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSMITTED DISEASE PREVENTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSMITTED DISEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSPORT INHIBITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRAVEL DOCUMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRAVELERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TREATIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TREATMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL CLINICAL TRIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRIBES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRICHOMONIASIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL PREGNANCY FIRST TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL PREGNANCY SECOND TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL PREGNANCY THIRD TRIMESTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TROCAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRUCK DRIVERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TRUNCATION BIAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL TYPHOID FEVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UGANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UKRAINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL ULTRASONICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNAIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNDERCOUNT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNDEREMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNDERPOPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNEMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNESCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL UNFPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TUBES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TUNISIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TURKEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TURKMENISTAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TURNAROUND MIGRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TUVALU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TWO-FAMILY COMPARISON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TYPE OF DOCUMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL TYPHOID FEVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UGANDA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UKRAINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL ULTRASONICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNAIDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNDERCOUNT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNDEREMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNDERPOPULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNEMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNESCO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERGENERATIONAL FEMALE GENITAL UNFPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
VAGINAL FOAM
VAGINAL GEL
VAGINAL INJURY
VAGINAL RINGS
VAGINAL SHIELD
VAGINAL SPERMICIDES
VAGINAL SPONGE
VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY
VAGINAL TABLET
VAGINAL TAMPON
VAGINITIS
VAGINOSIS
VALIDITY
VALUE ORIENTATION
VANUATU
INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES
VARIATION
VAS DEFERENS
VAS LIGATION
VAS OCCLUSION
VAS REANASTOMOSIS
VASCULAR DISEASES
VASECTOMY
VATICAN CITY
VECTOR CONTROL
VENDORS AND STORES
VENEZUELA
VENOUS ENGORGEMENT
CAPE VERDE
VERMONT
VERTIGO
VESICLES
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA
FETAL VIABILITY
FILM AND VIDEO
VIETNAM
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN
VIOLENT DEATHS
VIRAL DISEASES
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS
VIRGINIA
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINITY
CLINIC VISITS
HOME VISITS
VISUAL AIDS
VITAL STATISTICS
VITAMIN A
VITAMIN B COMPLEX
VITAMIN C
VITAMIN D
VITAMINS AND MINERALS
IN VITRO
VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTWISM
VOLUNTARY CHILDLESSNESS
VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword Dictionary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD WORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUPLE YEARS OF PROTECTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW FEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUTH PROGRAMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUGOSLAVIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAMBIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW ZEALAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZERO POPULATION GROWTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIMBABWE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERUM ZINC LEVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHANGES TO THIS EDITION

ACRIDINES
Deleted term; mapped to ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES
Deleted term

ACUPUNCTURE
Deleted term; mapped to TRADITIONAL MEDICINE

ALCOHOLS
Deleted term; mapped to ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ALDRIDGE PROCEDURE
Deleted term; mapped to TUBAL LIGATION

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN
Deleted term; mapped to ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ANGER
Deleted term; mapped to EMOTIONS

ARCHITECTURE
Deleted term

ARTISTS
Deleted term

ASCORBIC ACID
Changed to VITAMIN C

AUDIENCES
Deleted term

AUDIO PRODUCTION
Deleted term

AUDIOTAPES
Deleted term

AUTOANTIBODIES
Deleted term

AUTOMOBILES
Deleted term

AVIAN INFLUENZA
Deleted term

BILLBOARDS AND SIGNS
Deleted term

BOATS
Deleted term

BROADCASTING
BUSES
  Deleted term

CADMIUM
  Deleted term; mapped to METALS

CATALOG
  Deleted term

CATCHY PHRASES
  Deleted term

CDC
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

CELADE
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

CELEBRITIES
  Deleted term

CELLULAR PHONE
  Added as new term

CHAGAS DISEASE
  Deleted term

CHAIN MIGRATION
  Deleted term

CHICKENPOX
  Deleted term

CHOREA
  Deleted term

CLOTHING
  Deleted term

COLCHICINE
  Deleted term; mapped to ORGANIC CHEMICALS

COLPOTOMY
  Deleted term; mapped to GYNECOLOGIC SURGERY

COMIC BOOKS
  Deleted term

COMMUNICATION OBJECTIVES
  Deleted term

COMMUNICATIONS PERSONNEL
  Changed to COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL

COMMUNITY LEADERS
  Deleted term

COMMUNITY MEETING
Deleted term

CORAL REEFS
  Deleted term

CORNUAL COAGULATION
  Deleted term; mapped to TUBAL OCCLUSION

CORRECTIONS OFFICERS
  Deleted term

CROWDS
  Deleted term

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION
  Deleted term

DERMATITIS
  Deleted term; mapped to DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

DIFFUSION
  Deleted term

DISINTEGRATION OF BLASTOCYST
  Deleted term; mapped to CONTRACEPTIVE MODE OF ACTION

DISPLAYS
  Deleted term

DIZZINESS
  Deleted term

DRAMA AND THEATER
  Deleted term

DWELLING STRUCTURES
  Deleted term

EASTERLIN HYPOTHESIS
  Deleted term

ECWA
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

ECZEMA
  Deleted term; mapped to DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

ERGOT ALKALOIDS
  Deleted term; mapped to ALKALOIDS

ESCAP
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

EUTHANASIA
  Deleted term

FAMILY LIFE
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fertility Incentives</td>
<td>Deleted term; use Fertility and Incentives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing System</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Video Production</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Video Stills</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fimbriectomy</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Tubal Ligation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Preparation</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Food and Beverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Homes</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happiness</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Emotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Fairs</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy of Effects</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humor</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Communication Technology</td>
<td>Added as new term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Distribution</td>
<td>Changed to Information Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving Method</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Tubal Ligation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwashiorkor</td>
<td>Deleted term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and Resource Development</td>
<td>Deleted term; mapped to Rural Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

**LEGAL TEXTS**
Deleted term

**LIBRARIES**
Deleted term

**LOGOS**
Deleted term

**LOVE**
Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

**MACHINERY**
Deleted term

**MADLENER METHOD**
Deleted term; mapped to **TUBAL LIGATION**

**MAGAZINES**
Deleted term

**MAIL-ORDER**
Deleted term

**MARCHES**
Deleted term

**MELENGESTROL ACETATE**
Deleted term

**MICROCOMPUTERS**
Deleted term; mapped to **COMPUTERS**

**MICROFORM**
Deleted term

**MOBILE DEVICES**
Added as new term

**MONUMENTS AND STATUES**
Deleted term

**MOTHERS’ CLUBS**
Deleted term

**MUMPS**
Deleted term

**MUSIC VIDEO**
Deleted term

**NEOMALTHUSIANISM**
Deleted term

**NERVOUSNESS**
Deleted term

**NEWS COVERAGE**
Deleted term

**NEWSPAPERS**
Deleted term

**NICKEL**
Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

**NONOXYNOL**
Deleted term; mapped to **NONOXYNOL-9**

**PAHO**
Deleted term; mapped to **GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**

**PAMPHLETS**
Deleted term

**PANEL DISCUSSION**
Deleted term

**PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Deleted term

**Paternity Benefits**
Deleted term

**PERSONHOOD**
Deleted term

**Persuasion**
Deleted term

**Platinum**
Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

**Play**
Deleted term

**Pneumoperitoneum**
Deleted term

**Poetry**
Deleted term

**Point of Purchase**
Deleted term

**Pomeroy Method**
Deleted term; mapped to **Tubal Ligation**

**Popular Music**
Deleted term

**Postimplantation Phase**
Deleted term

**Potassium Ion Level**
Deleted term

**Preanesthetic Medication**
Keyword Dictionary

Deleted term; mapped to **ANESTHESIA**

**PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**
Deleted term

**PRESS CONFERENCE**
Deleted term

**PROMOTIONAL ITEMS**
Deleted term; mapped to **PROMOTION**

**PROTEIN BOUND IODINE ALTERATIONS**
Deleted term

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Deleted term

**PUBLIC RELATIONS**
Deleted term

**PUBLIC SPEAKING**
Deleted term

**PUPPETS**
Deleted term

**QUINESTROL**
Deleted term

**QUINGESTANOL ACETATE**
Deleted term

**RABIES**
Deleted term

**RADIO PROGRAM**
Deleted term

**RADIO SPOT**
Deleted term

**RAILROAD**
Deleted term

**RAP MUSIC**
Deleted term

**RESTAURANTS**
Deleted term

**RHEUMATOMIC FEVER**
Deleted term

**RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**
Deleted term

**RHEUMATOID FACTOR**
Deleted term

**RUMORS**
Deleted term

**RURAL LIFE**
Deleted term

**SADNESS**
Deleted term; mapped to **EMOTIONS**

**SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS**
Deleted term

**SENSORY EFFECTS**
Deleted term

**SERUM CALCIUM LEVEL**
Deleted term

**SLEEP**
Added as new term

**SLEEPING**
Deleted term; mapped to **SLEEP**

**SLOGANS**
Deleted term

**SOAP OPERA**
Deleted term

**SODIUM**
Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

**SOIL QUALITY**
Deleted term

**SOLAR ENERGY**
Deleted term

**SONGS**
Deleted term

**SOUTH SUDAN**
Added as new term

**STAINLESS STEEL**
Deleted term; mapped to **METALS**

**STREETS AND ROADS**
Deleted term

**TAPE RECORDINGS**
Deleted term

**TELEVISION PROGRAM**
Deleted term

**TELEVISION SPOT**
Deleted term

**TEXT MESSAGING**
TRAFFIC SAFETY
  Deleted term

UCHIDA METHOD
  Deleted term; mapped to TUBAL LIGATION

UNHCR
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

UNIFEM
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

URTICARIA
  Deleted term; mapped to DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS

USFDA
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

USPHS
  Deleted term; mapped to GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

UTILITY THEORY
  Deleted term

VALVES
  Deleted term; mapped to VAS OCCLUSION

VITAMIN C
  Added as new term

WAITING AREAS AND QUEUES
  Deleted term

WORLD AIDS DAY
  Deleted term

WORLD HEALTH DAY
  Deleted term

WORLD POPULATION DAY
  Deleted term